

USE THE POWER OF NUMBERS



YOUR BIRTHDAY CODE TO MANIFEST
MONEY, MAGIC, AND MIRACLES

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO NUMEROLOGY

HOW TO USE YOUR BIRTHDAY CODE

—♦ to ♦—

MANIFEST MONEY, MAGIC, AND MIRACLES

TANIA GABRIELLE



CONTENTS

PART 1 WHAT YOUR NUMBERS REVEAL

- 1: YOUR BIRTHDAY CODE
- 2: YOUR BIRTH-NAME CODE
- 3: SINGLE DIGITS 1–9 AND THE THREE TRIADS
- 4: MASTER NUMBERS 11–99
- 5: DOUBLE-DIGIT NUMBERS 10–98
- 6: THE LETTERS IN YOUR NAME: A–Z
- 7: YOUR ASTROLOGY NUMBERS' CODE

PART 2 DIVINATION: YOUR CURRENT AND FUTURE CYCLES

- 8: PERSONAL YEAR, MONTH, AND DAY AND YOUR POWER CYCLES
- 9: THE MEANING OF YOUR PERSONAL CYCLES

PART 3 NUMBERS ARE EVERYWHERE!

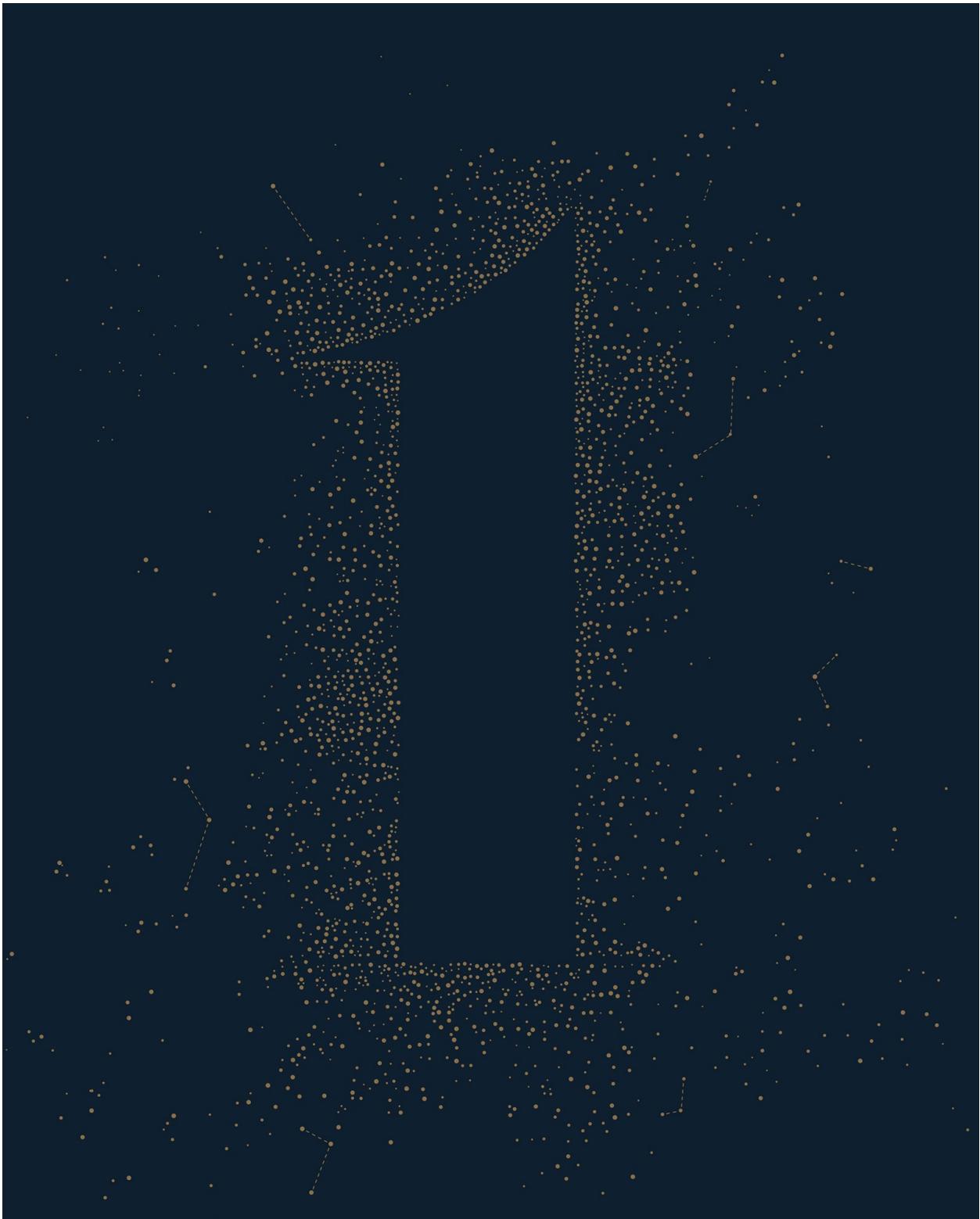
- 10: ADDRESS NUMBERS
- 11: REPEATED NUMBERS AND LETTERS: A MAGNIFICATION IN YOUR LIFE
- 12: 11:11 AND OTHER NUMBER SEQUENCES

AFTERWORD

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

INDEX



WHAT YOUR NUMBERS REVEAL

[YOUR BIRTHDAY CODE](#)

YOUR BIRTH-NAME CODE

SINGLE DIGITS 1–9 AND THE THREE TRIADS

MASTER NUMBERS 11–99

DOUBLE-DIGIT NUMBERS 10–98

THE LETTERS IN YOUR NAME: A–Z

YOUR ASTROLOGY NUMBERS' CODE

CHAPTER 1

YOUR BIRTHDAY CODE

ON THE DAY YOU WERE BORN, YOU ACTIVATED A MAGNIFICENT BIRTH CODE. This Birth Code is the blueprint to your soul, the translation of your soul contract for this lifetime. Numerology, the science of the meaning of numbers, is designed to translate the Blueprint of your Soul to reveal your spiritual contract. This book will give you the keys.

As you read, you will know when it resonates with you, because you'll feel it at a soul level. You might sense a tingle down your spine or experience delight and shivers of joy as you realize—your soul is speaking to you through your own code!

Numbers are a gateway into developing your intuition. When you first meet someone, you may have a gut feeling about him or her. Having access to numbers gives you another perspective on their soul and permission to confirm what you already felt intuitively. For example, look at the first letter of any person's first name and you'll start understanding certain traits about who they are at soul level (see [chapters 6 and 11](#)).

Everything is energy. Everything carries a vibrational force. Every number (and letter) is a unique vibration with a profound meaning. Just as each musical note emits a unique frequency and sound (which can be measured numerically), each number oscillates to a specific number of cycles per second. Every sound, fragrance, color, and thought is a vibration and can be measured as a number.

All the numbers aligned within one person (you), entity (business), or family, create a code. Each sector of a code contributes to the whole formula—a symphony of vibrant frequencies that make up all the interconnections of your life.

This guide will reveal the mystery and magic in your codes, beginning with the most important one, your Birth Code—the Blueprint of your Soul. Just as importantly, this higher wisdom will give you a powerful glimpse into other people's Soul Blueprints, thus helping you understand them, forgive and love them unconditionally, and allow others the freedom to find themselves in their own time and in their uniquely designed way.

Numbers are the very essence of how life expresses itself. In understanding

Numbers are the very essence of how we express ourselves. In understanding your Birth Code you will discover who you truly are at soul level, how to use your special gifts, and how you naturally overcome obstacles to gain the wisdom and courage to fulfill your divine mission.

Once you know and apply your Birth Code, you'll be freed from pursuing expectations placed on you by others. What will set you free is getting to know the True You through your Soul Blueprint. Knowing yourself allows you to create your own reality—a reality based purely on your alignment with spirit, rather than on unconscious motivations derived from other people's advice and expectations.

Soul-code living begins at home—internally. You were indoctrinated to believe certain things about yourself by external sources, and many, if not most of those beliefs do not serve your highest good. Knowing your Birth Code and how to apply it now and in the future will prepare and strengthen you to manifest your true soul destiny.

When you are in alignment with your soul's Birth Code and current cycles, you naturally align with abundance. Thus this book is designed to elevate you to a place of joy, freedom, and a passionate engagement—so you feel compelled to express your divine gifts at the highest vibrational level! When you engage this way with the universe, prosperity gravitates to you, abundance is attracted to you, and your well-being translates into wealth of mind, body, and spirit.

Numerology—the gateway to demystifying your Soul's DNA Code—helps you start a profound relationship with yourself that facilitates a deep connection with what delights you. Your soul code gives you “permission” to live a life of fulfillment, joy, and emotional integrity. A journey that is purely empowered by the soul is a celebration of abundance.

Each person is wired differently. Just like every snowflake carries a unique imprint, so does every human being, every soul. Our numerology Birth Code attests to that. Your soul's Birth Code reveals the unique ways you are designed to experience, explore, and manifest fulfillment and abundance. Everyone has an independent way of expressing joy!

By taking ownership of the divine gifts in your Birth Code, you start making *conscious choices* that elevate your vibration higher and higher...

Awareness of the code comes first. Action corresponding to your code follows. Then positive breakthroughs automatically appear, especially when you consistently set clear intentions that are congruent with your code.

THE THREE IMPORTANT NUMBERS IN YOUR BIRTH CODE

You have many numbers in your birthday and birth-certificate name. (Every letter translates as a number too, which we will discover in [chapter 2](#).) However, there are three numbers that impact you the most. Throughout this manual, they will be referred to as the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code.

The first two important numbers that define your Birth Code are both derived from your birthday. The third important number is derived from your birth certificate name.

Your unique Birth Code is made up of:

1. **Your Day of Birth Number**—the day of the month you were born
2. **Your Life Purpose Number**—the total sum of your full birth date
3. **Your Destiny Number**—the total sum of letters in your birth-certificate name (see [chapter 2](#))

Combined into a powerful triad, your Birth Code is a spiritual and practical formula that is totally unique to you. (Even identical twins do not share the same Birth Code, due to their different birth names.)

Your Birth Code unlocks the secrets of your birth promise—special gifts, talents, your personality, the nature of your mission, and corresponding lessons. Each of your three individual personal frequencies describes how you think, feel, act, and experience life. Your Three Important Birth Numbers form the basic building blocks that make up your divine DNA code.



DAY OF BIRTH NUMBER

IF YOU WERE BORN ON THE:	YOUR DAY OF BIRTH IS:	THE ROOT NUMBER IS:	AND THE ROOT NUMBER IS:
1 ST	1		
2 ND	2		
3 RD	3		
4 TH	4		
5 TH	5		
6 TH	6		
7 TH	7		
8 TH	8		
9 TH	9		
10 TH	10	$1 + 0 = 1$	
11 TH	11	$1 + 1 = 2$	
12 TH	12	$1 + 2 = 3$	
13 TH	13	$1 + 3 = 4$	
14 TH	14	$1 + 4 = 5$	
15 TH	15	$1 + 5 = 6$	
16 TH	16	$1 + 6 = 7$	
17 TH	17	$1 + 7 = 8$	
18 TH	18	$1 + 8 = 9$	
19 TH	19	$1 + 9 = 10$	$\rightarrow 1 + 0 = 1$
20 TH	20	$2 + 0 = 2$	
21 ST	21	$2 + 1 = 3$	
22 ND	22	$2 + 2 = 4$	
23 RD	23	$2 + 3 = 5$	
24 TH	24	$2 + 4 = 6$	
25 TH	25	$2 + 5 = 7$	
26 TH	26	$2 + 6 = 8$	
27 TH	27	$2 + 7 = 9$	
28 TH	28	$2 + 8 = 10$	$\rightarrow 1 + 0 = 1$

29 TH	29	$2 + 9 = 11 \rightarrow$	$1 + 1 = 2$
30 TH	30	$3 + 0 = 3$	
31 ST	31	$3 + 1 = 4$	

You'll refer to the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code in every part of your life. In fact, they are having an impact on you right now, whether you are aware of them or not!

Later in this guide you'll discover how to use your Birth Code to create a personal forecast map. However, in order to unlock the fortunate Personal Days, Months and Years (intensifications of your Birth Code), you will need to know your Three Important Birth Numbers first.

Now let's discover the first two important numbers in your Birth Code: your Day of Birth number and Life Purpose (full birthday) numbers. Both are derived from your birthday. Let's begin with your Day of Birth number—the easiest to calculate!

YOUR DAY OF BIRTH NUMBER

Every person and entity (like a business, book or product launch, live event, ceremony, first meeting) is born on a specific day of the month. The Day of Birth is one of Three Important Numbers in a person's Birth Code.

The Day of Birth number gives you instant insights into someone's natural disposition, their way of being and tendencies, who they are day-to-day, moment-to-moment—even if you do not know their age. This allows you to do a quick reading on anyone, as long as you know they were born on the 5th, 22nd, 17th, etc.—so, regardless of whether you know their year of birth or not, you can read this part of their Birth Code.

WHAT IS YOUR DAY OF BIRTH NUMBER?

If you were born on the 1st through the 9th of any month, your Day of Birth corresponds to that number. If you are born between the 10th and the 31st of any month, you will be impacted by one additional double-digit number (sometimes two) along with the single-digit or “root number.” Find the root number by adding together the digits of your Day of Birth (twice, if the result is another double-digit number). Read the descriptions in [chapters 4](#) and [5](#) for your Day of Birth number and your root number(s).

YOUR LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER

Every person and entity has a birthday. Adding all the digits in a given birthday

results in the Life Purpose Number, one of the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code. No one has just one number in their Birth Code, but a combination of many.

Your Life Purpose is a powerful frequency revealing how you need to express your soul purpose. It answers the following questions:

What is the main reason you are here? What is your main lesson? How are you uniquely designed to feel happily engaged with your life? What qualities will help you manifest the most success?

If you sense you're not on the right path, your Life Purpose number will point you to your natural talents and abilities. You'll get a deep sense of what makes you tick and understand why you are magnetically drawn to certain activities, people, and goals.

Once you calculate your Life Purpose Number you'll hold the keys to your unique purpose for being here on Earth in this lifetime. While there are other people with whom you will share the same double-digit or single-digit number, it is in combining all three birth numbers that you'll get the overall big picture of who you are, what you're here to do, and how you will best express your gifts.

WHAT IS YOUR LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER?

The Life Purpose number is derived by adding each single-digit in a person's full birthday. If that sum is two digits, it must then be reduced (sometimes twice) to its single-digit "root" number. (Hint: Anyone who is born in the 1900s will automatically have a two-digit Life Purpose number). See [chapter 5](#) to discover the meaning of all two-digit numbers (except "Master Numbers" 11, 22, 33, and 44). See [chapter 3](#) to discover the meaning of all nine single-digit numbers.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
1–12	1–31	XXXX	?
+ + =			
MAY	10	1972	LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
5	1 + 0	1 + 9 + 7 + 2	25 COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
+ + =			
2 + 5 = 7 ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

This person has a **25/7** Life Purpose number.

If a person's Life Purpose number (full birthday) adds up to **19, 28, 29, 37, 38, 39, 46, 47**, or **48**, then you must add two times before you arrive at the single-digit root number. Read the descriptions of all three numbers for the full picture.

Another example:

SEPTEMBER	16	1984	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER			
9	$1 + 6$	$1 + 9 + 8 + 4$	38 ($3 + 8 = 11$)			
+	+	=	$1 + 1 = 2$ ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

Let's look at six studies. Case Studies 5 and 6 are examples of birthdays that require two calculations and result in a Life Purpose made up of three separate numbers.

CASE STUDY 1: JUSTIN TIMBERLAKE

Justin Timberlake was born on January 31, 1981.

JANUARY	31	1981	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER			
1	$3 + 1$	$1 + 9 + 8 + 1$	24			
+	+	=	$2 + 4 = 6$ ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

CASE STUDY 2: MARIEL HEMINGWAY

Mariel Hemingway was born on November 22, 1961.

NOVEMBER	22	1961	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER			
$1 + 1$	$2 + 2$	$1 + 9 + 6 + 1$	23			
+	+	=	$2 + 3 = 5$ ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

CASE STUDY 3: JULIA ROBERTS

Julia Roberts was born on October 28, 1967

JULIA ROBERTS WAS BORN ON OCTOBER 28, 1967.

OCTOBER	28	1967	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
1 + 0	2 + 8	1 + 9 + 6 + 7	34
+ + =			
3 + 4 = 7 ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

CASE STUDY 4: OPRAH WINFREY

Oprah Winfrey was born on January 29, 1954.

JANUARY	29	1954	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
1	2 + 9	1 + 9 + 5 + 4	31
+ + =			
3 + 1 = 4 ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

CASE STUDY 5: TONY ROBBINS

Tony Robbins was born on February 29, 1960.

FEBRUARY	29	1960	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
2	2 + 9	1 + 9 + 6 + 0	29
+ + =			
2 + 9 = 11			
1 + 1 = 2 ROOT LIFE PURPOSE			

CASE STUDY 6: MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

Martin Luther King Jr. was born on January 15, 1929.

JANUARY	15	1929	COMPOUND LIFE PURPOSE NUMBER
1	1 + 5	1 + 9 + 2 + 9	28
+ + =			
2 + 8 = 10			

SHORT DESCRIPTIONS OF “ROOT NUMBERS” 1–9

Each single-digit number from 1 through 9 emits a unique vibration that differentiates it from the other eight numbers, giving the person who embodies it the strong characteristics and vital energy force of that number. Knowing just the three important single-digit root numbers for any person gives a powerful overall impression.

Understanding the meaning of the single-digits in your Birth Code will create a distinct picture, a pattern of energetic imprints that reflect your personal instincts and general orientation towards your life, career, health, and relationships.

The following are brief descriptions revealing the positive expression for each single-digit root number. Use this as a quick reference guide for all Life Purpose and Day of Birth Numbers.

To view the complete, in-depth definitions for all 31 Day of Birth Numbers and all 48 Life Purpose Numbers, please refer to [chapter 3](#) (single-digit numbers 1–9), [chapter 4](#) (double-digit “Master Numbers” 11, 22, 33, and 44), and [chapter 5](#) (double-digit “compound” numbers 10–48).

1

If you were born on the **1st** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is 1.

1 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **10th, 19th, or 28th** in any month.

1 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Life Purpose Number adds up to **10, 19, 28, 37, or 46**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are a natural and authentic leader, an original thinker, accomplished, active, energetic, strong willed, innovative, determined, courageous, and creative, you work best independently, have unique ideas and approaches, have definite views, and enjoy time alone and privacy.

2

If you were born on the **2nd** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is 2.

2 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **11th, 20th, or 29th** of any month.

2 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Life Purpose Number adds up to **11, 20, 29, 38, or 47**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are a peace-maker, a diplomat, imaginative, inventive, highly sensitive, healing, have a well-developed intuition and an eye for detail are helpful, supportive, kind, romantic, psychic (though you may keep that private), patient, cooperative, quiet, and loving.

3

If you were born on the 3rd of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **3**.

3 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **12th, 21st, or 30th** of any month.

3 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Life Purpose Number adds up to **12, 21, 30, 39, or 48**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are expressive, artistic, independent, uplifting, fun, optimistic, enthusiastic, witty, and highly creative. You want freedom in movement, speech and writing, enjoy traveling, are a lover of Truth, can spot a lie easily, and your smile lights up the room.

4

If you were born on the **4th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **4**.

4 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **13th, 22nd, or 31st** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **13, 22, 31, or 40**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are an enigma to others (and even yourself), dependable, honest, practical, organized, disciplined, grounded, productive, loyal, patient, devoted to family and home, trustworthy, grounded, and not afraid of work. You make your own rules, have unique ideas, are curious, don't believe anything is impossible, have the gift of prophecy, and enjoy an unconventional life style.

5

If you were born on the **5th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **5**.

5 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **14th** or **23rd** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **14, 23, 32, or 41**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are a seeker of freedom, adaptable, charming, a multi-tasker, witty, adventurous, resilient, fearless, and versatile. Have a great intellect, like change and movement, enjoy travel, are a good salesperson, and have an active mind.

6

If you were born on the **6th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **6**.

6 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **15th** or **24th** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **15, 24, 33, or 42**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are a nurturer, artistic, responsible, loving, creative, romantic, healing, dedicated to and loved by your family and friends. You have a magical, magnetic presence; love art and music, beauty, and tasteful surroundings; and crave harmony—you are allergic to disagreements and conflict, exhibit good manners and are fond of luxury, and must feel you are being of service in some way.

7

If you were born on the **7th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **7**.

7 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **16th** or **25th** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **16, 25, 34, or 43**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are spiritual or scientific, sensitive, dignified, wise, quiet, private, analytical, have a refined mind, are knowledge driven and wise, a truth-seeker, work best alone, don't follow the beaten path, love to read, have unique beliefs about religion and politics, are interested in mystical or rare subjects, need to be in touch with nature on a regular basis, and delve into the mysteries of the universe.

8

If you were born on the **8th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **8**.

8 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **17th** or **26th** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **17, 26, 35, or 44**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are efficient, determined, abundant, a leader, ambitious, athletic, healthy, powerful, influential, a visionary, reserved, responsible, strong and disciplined. You have good judgement, use time wisely, and excel at activities requiring dedication, patience, and intelligent deduction.

9

If you were born on the **9th** of any month—your Day of Birth Number is **9**.

9 is also one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Day of Birth is on the **18th** or **27th** of any month or your Life Purpose Number adds up to **18, 27, 36, or 45**.

When you are energetically aligned, you are compassionate, wise, influential, artistic, magnetic, humanitarian, unconditionally loving, courageous, trusting, generous, creative, charitable, idealistic, and romantic. You can penetrate to the heart of a situation and want to make a difference in the world.

THE REMAINING BIRTH CODE NUMBER

You now know how to calculate two of your Three Important Birth Numbers, powerful indicators of who you are at soul level. In fact, you can now “get a read” on *anyone*—friends, family, and strangers—quickly once they share their birthday with you. Just knowing a person’s Day of Birth gives you instant insights to help you tune in to their nature and inclinations.

While you can change your current name throughout your life, your birthday and birth-certificate name are a permanent imprint of your soul code that lasts for a lifetime. So, these Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code never change.

Fortunately, as you will discover in [chapters 3–5](#), there is no such thing as a positive or negative birth number. All Birth Code numbers are neutral, all have a positive and shadow expression. It is up to you to choose the positive expression of each number in your Birth Code. This is your key to staying in alignment with your purpose and mission.

Now let’s discover the magic in your Birth Name—the final of your three important birth numbers!

CHAPTER 2

YOUR BIRTH-NAME CODE

WHEN YOU WERE BORN, IN ADDITION TO THE CODE IN YOUR BIRTHDAY, YOU WERE GIVEN ANOTHER UNIQUE CODE—it is your Destiny Number, derived from the name on your birth certificate. This is the third of your three core birth numbers. Your Destiny Number describes the nature of your work environment, specifically *how* you naturally use your gifts and activate your divine mission. Thus your Destiny Number is aligned with your career.

You are designed to express your Day of Birth Number and Life Purpose Number in a certain way. This “way” is your career environment, described by your Destiny Number.

For example, if your Day or Life Purpose Number resonates to the root number 3, then you must share joy and uplift others in some capacity. The key to *how* to turn this natural way of being into a thriving career is described by your Destiny Number. If your Destiny Number resonates to the root number 7, then your best career environment for expressing joy and uplifting others happens when you are working alone, in private, with plenty of time to think, read, and listen. Ideally you have easy access to nature, since 7 is the number of serenity, contemplation, analysis, and inspiration. Your breakthroughs come in moments of silence. Your natural optimism and desire for self-expression (3 Life Purpose or Day of Birth) are unlocked when you are in your own private quiet space, where timelessness exists and your mind can enter a kind of cathartics state of being. . .

On the other hand, if you have a **3** Day of Birth or Life Purpose and a Destiny Number that reduces to **8**, then you are meant to step up as a leader who inspires and motivates others from a joyful place, or you embody the connection between happiness and financial abundance, or you elevate others to lead from an internal place of joyful self expression, often through entrepreneurship.

Do this exercise with both your Day of Birth Number and Life Purpose Number—merge each of them with your Destiny Number to discover how you to best express your gifts, personality and strengths in a career environment.

Let’s begin by calculating your birth certificate name first. It’s best to learn how to add all the letters in your name before using an online calculator so you

Now it's time to calculate your birth name. You can do this by writing down each letter of your birth name and adding up their corresponding numbers. This will give you your Destiny Number.

HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR DESTINY NUMBER

Every person and entity (business name, book title, or product name) has a name. The “birth name” is the third of Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code. To calculate your birth name, please use the name on your birth certificate.

If you were adopted, please use the birth-certificate name that was in place before you turned six months old. So, if the new adopted name was made official before you were six months of age, use that name. If it was changed after you turned six months old, use the original birth-certificate name as the primary Destiny Number. You can still look at the new adopted name as a secondary influence, but it will not be used as one of the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code.

Each letter resonates to a specific number. When calculating which number is aligned with which letter, we use the Pythagorean (Western) Numerology Alphabet system. It is a straight forward system where the letter A corresponds to the number 1, B to number 2, C to number 3 all the way to I to number 9. It then begins at letter J for number 1 and so on.

Use the following table to convert every individual letter in each of the names that make up your full birth certificate name into a number:

PYTHAGOREAN SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

Add up your birth-certificate name to discover your Destiny Number:

1. Write the birth name down on a piece of paper (or type the birth name on your computer).
2. Assign each letter to the corresponding number in the alphabet, using the

Pythagorean System above.

3. Count all the numbers for one total.

Your total Destiny Number then must be reduced to a single-digit root number. As you discovered in [chapter 1](#), sometimes you need to reduce more than once to arrive at that single-digit.

Important tips on suffixes in birth names:

1. Do not count the letters in “Jr” or “Sr.” For example, “John Smith, Jr.” is written as “JOHN SMITH” without “Jr.”
2. Do not count I, II, or III. For example, “John Smith, III” is calculated as “JOHN SMITH.”
3. Count any foreign letters as if they did not have symbols—so å is a, ü is u, Æ is AE, œ is oe, and so on.

Let’s look at the same six celebrity case studies from [chapter 1](#) to learn how to calculate any Destiny Number from all the letters in a person’s birth-certificate name.

After calculating each Destiny Number, you will see each case study’s Three Important Birth Numbers—their Day of Birth, Life Purpose and Destiny Numbers. Then you’ll see a summary showing how to merge the Day of Birth and Life Purpose number meaning with the Destiny Number meaning. This summary gives you six examples on *how* in combination the Three Important Birth Numbers point to the career environment best suited for each celebrity example. You will see how each one is expressing their gifts in alignment with the Three Important Numbers in their Birth Code.

CASE STUDY 1:

Justin Timberlake’s birth-certificate name is “Justin Randall Timberlake.”

J	U	S	T	I	N	R	A	N	D	A	L	L
1	3	1	2	9	5	9	1	5	4	1	3	3
T	I	M	B	E	R	L	A	K	E	DESTINY NUMBER		
2	9	4	2	5	9	3	1	2	5	89		
										8 + 9 = 17		
										1 + 7 = 8 root destiny		

Justin Timberlake’s Destiny Number is **98/17/8**.

So, Justin Timberlake's Three Important Birth Numbers are:

Justin Timerblake's Birthday: **1.31.1981**

1. Day of Birth: **31/4**
2. Life Purpose Number: **24/6**
3. Destiny Number **98/17/8**

First look up the meanings for single-digit **Day of Birth** and **Life Purpose Numbers 4 and 6** in [chapter 1](#). Given those meanings you'll notice that Justin is naturally very methodical (4) and magnetic (6); disciplined, productive, grounded (4); creative, responsible, compassionate (6); as well as not being afraid of work and making his own rules (4) and craving harmony and being fond of luxury (6).

How does he express these gifts in a career environment? Through his **Destiny Number 8**—look up the meaning for number 8 in [chapter 1](#). He is a natural leader, a strong, determined visionary, very efficient and ambitious, patient, courageous, abundant, and influential.

Now let's *combine* the meaning of Justin Timberlake's 4 Day of Birth and 6 Life Purpose Numbers with his 8 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for him:

When Justin Timberlake is in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allows him to express his natural gifts with greatest ease and joy is defined by Justin stepping up as an artistic, compassionate Leader, a magnetic, creative Visionary, and a disciplined, hard-working Influencer who uses his power and abundance in a positive, unique and nurturing way, thereby being a source of courage to others.

Justin Timberlake's career as a singer-songwriter, actor, and record producer ultimately defines his purpose and destiny.

CASE STUDY 2:

Mariel Hemingway's birth-certificate name is "Mariel Hadley Hemingway."

M	A	R	I	E	L	H	A	D	L	E	Y
4	1	9	9	5	3	8	1	4	3	5	7

H	E	M	I	N	G	W	A	Y	DESTINY NUMBER
8	5	4	9	5	7	5	1	7	110

$$1 + 1 + 0 = 2 \text{ root destiny}$$

Mariel Hemingway's Destiny Number is **110/2**.

Now let's discover Mariel Hemingway's Three Important Birth Numbers:

Mariel Hemingway's Birthday: **11.22.1961**

1. Day of Birth: **22/4**

2. Life Purpose Number: **23/5**

3. Destiny Number **110/2**

First look up the meanings for single-digit **Day of Birth** and **Life Purpose Numbers** 4 and 5 in [chapter 1](#). Given those meanings you'll notice that Mariel is naturally disciplined and grounded (4); and adventurous and fearless (5); methodical, dependable, and unique (4); and versatile, charming and resilient (5) as well as not being afraid of work and making her own rules (4) while craving freedom, movement, and choices (5).

How does she express these gifts in a career environment? Through her **Destiny Number 2**—look up the meaning for number 2 in [chapter 1](#). Mariel is highly sensitive, a peacemaker, with an active imagination, is very attuned to others, cooperative, patient, quiet, intuitive, and has an eye for detail.

Now let's *combine* the meaning of Mariel Hemingway's 4 Day of Birth and 5 Life Purpose Numbers with her 2 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for her:

When Mariel Hemingway is in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allows her to express her natural gifts with greatest ease and joy is defined by Mariel bringing energy into balance as a caring Peacemaker who is dependable as well as flexible, a Prophet of freedom, a trusting Confidante, and a disciplined, hard working diplomat who uses her adventurous spirit in a fun, unique and kind way, thereby being a source of calmness and inspiration to others.

Mariel Hemingway's acting career coupled with her passion for living a balanced life—as a producer of videos on yoga and holistic living—ultimately defines her dedication to express her purpose and destiny for her highest good.

CASE STUDY 3:

Julia Roberts' birth certificate name is "Julia Fiona Roberts."

J	U	L	I	A	F	I	O	N	A
1	3	3	9	1	6	9	6	5	1

R	O	B	E	R	T	S	DESTINY NUMBER
9	6	2	5	9	2	1	78
							$7 + 8 = 15$
							$1 + 5 = 6$ root destiny

Julia Roberts' Destiny Number is **78/15/6**.

Now let's discover Julia Roberts' Three Important Birth Numbers:

Julia Roberts' Birthday: **10.28.1967**

1. Day of Birth: **28/10/1**
2. Life Purpose Number: **34/7**
3. Destiny Number **78/15/6**

First look up the meanings for single-digit **Day of Birth** and **Life Purpose Numbers 1 and 7** in [chapter 1](#). Given those meanings you'll notice that Julia is a natural and authentic leader, an original thinker with unique ideas (1), seeks solutions in a quiet way (7), is strong willed and determined (1) while having an air of mystery and wisdom (7), has definite views and a strong independent streak (1), is a natural truth seeker who craves alone time, is extremely private, and needs to be in touch with nature on a regular basis.

How does she express these gifts in a career environment? Through her **Destiny Number 6**—look up the meaning for number 6 in [chapter 1](#). Julia Roberts is artistic, compassionate, very magnetic, refined, and is creative; she needs natural harmony, is a natural nurturer, loves to be of service in some way, is dedicated to her family and a beautiful home environment.

Now let's *combine* the meaning of Julia Roberts's 1 Day of Birth and 7 Life Purpose numbers with her 6 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for her:

When Julia Roberts is in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allows her to express her natural gifts with greatest ease and joy is defined by Julia using her magnetic presence as an Artist or Healer to be of service from a place of Love and compassion, dedicated to being a Creator of beauty from a place of honesty and integrity. She has an independent perspective of her divine mission and yearns for unique projects to work to satisfy her quest for wisdom and knowledge and her dedication to be of Service.

Julia's leading lady status in Hollywood—her magnetic, beautiful, and compassionate presence on the screen—is coupled with a deep personal need to “get away from the hustle and bustle,” devote quality time to her family, and

replenish her soul's core need for privacy in nature ultimately defines her purpose and destiny.

CASE STUDY 4:

Oprah Winfrey's birth certificate name is "Orpah Gail Winfrey."

O	R	P	A	H	G	A	I	L
6	9	7	1	8	7	1	9	3
W	I	N	F	R	E	Y	DESTINY NUMBER	
5	9	5	6	9	5	7	97	
$9 + 7 = 16$								
$1 + 6 = 7$ root destiny								

"It's best to learn how to add all the letters in your name before using an online calculator, so you can write down and feel your numbers in action!"

Oprah Winfrey's Destiny Number is **97/16/7**.

Now let's discover Oprah Winfrey's Three Important Birth Numbers:

Oprah Winfrey's Birthday: **10.29.1954**

1. Day of Birth: **29/11/2**
2. Life Purpose Number: **31/4**
3. Destiny Number **97/16/7**

First look up the meanings for single-digit **Day of Birth** and **Life Purpose Numbers 2 and 11** in [chapters 1 and 4](#) respectively, and number **4** in [chapter 1](#). Given those meanings you'll notice that Oprah is naturally very compassionate and has a gift of connecting one on one (11), is an enigma but trustworthy and grounded (4), an inspirational leader who is deeply spiritual (11), a peace maker and diplomat (2), not afraid to work, highly productive and disciplined (4), a natural teacher (11) who is kind, sensitive and psychic (2), dependable, loyal (4) and a master of the present moment through channeling peaceful solutions (11/2).

How does she express these gifts in a career environment? Through her **Destiny Number 7**—look up the meaning for number 7 in [chapter 1](#). She is

dedicated to discover the truth by delving into secret knowledge and the mysteries of the universe, to books (loves to read), uncovering the nature of beliefs works best for herself, doesn't follow the beaten path, needs time for contemplation to ponder the deeper subjects, needs to be intellectually stimulated.

Now let's *combine* the meaning of Oprah Winfrey's 11/2 Day of Birth and 4 Life Purpose Numbers with her 7 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for her:

When Oprah Winfrey is in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allows her to express her natural gifts with greatest ease and joy is defined by Oprah seeking solutions through knowledge and inspiration and stepping up as an Inspirational Leader, a Spiritual Teacher, who also has the mastery to make each idea and inspiration Practical, so everyone feels both grounded and inspired, using her 1 on 1 skills to Interview others, whose mastery she respects, sometimes on rare and mystical subjects, and embodying the discipline and patience to combine all these qualities in a cohesive, step-by-step way.

Oprah Winfrey's impact as one of the most influential people in the world, her ability to sit down and interview her guests at soul level, and her OWN network flagship program "Super Soul Sunday" are the epitome of Oprah's ultimately destiny as a spiritual teacher.

CASE STUDY 5:

Tony Robbins's birth certificate name is "Anthony J. Mahavoric."

A	N	T	H	O	N	Y	J		
1	5	2	8	6	5	7	1		
M	A	H	A	V	O	R	I	C	DESTINY NUMBER
4	1	8	1	4	6	9	9	3	80
$8 + 0 = \mathbf{8}$ root destiny									

Tony Robbin's Destiny Numer is **80/8**.

Now let's discover Tony Robbins's Three Important Birth Numbers:

Tony Robbins's Birthday: **2.29.1960**

1. Day of Birth: **29/11/2**

2. Life Purpose Number: **29/11/2**

3. Destiny Number: 80/8

Look up the meanings for these single-digit **Day of Birth** and **Life Purpose Numbers** which are both **11/2**, in [chapters 3](#) and [4](#), respectively. You'll notice that Tony Robbins has an “intensification” of the number 11/2 (more on intensifications in [chapter 12](#)). Given the meaning of 11/2, this intensification doubles up the impact and meaning of that Master Number in Tony’s life: He is a an inspirational teacher, able to balance the material and spiritual, a unique leader, highly creative, has a gift of connecting one on one, and is a master of the present moment by channeling instantaneous creative solutions.

How does Tony Robbins express these gifts in a career environment? Through his **Destiny Number 8**—look up the meaning for number 8 in [chapter 1](#). He is a natural leader, a strong, determined visionary, very efficient and ambitious, patient, courageous, abundant, and influential.

Now let’s *combine* the meaning of Tony Robbins’s 11/2 Day of Birth and 11/2 Life Purpose Numbers with his 8 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for him:

When Tony Robbins is in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allows him to express his natural gifts with greatest ease and joy is defined by Tony defining his whole life as an inspirational Leader, a dynamic Teacher and Visionary, and a practical and spiritual Channel who uses his enthusiasm, power, and abundance in a unique and highly inspiring way, igniting an inner fire in his followers.

Tony is an incredible teacher, coach, and leader. He has totally stepped into his purpose and destiny, thereby creating a legacy that is for his and many others’ highest good.

CASE STUDY 6:

Martin Luther King’s birth certificate name was “Michael King, Jr.”

M	I	C	H	A	E	L	K	I	N	G
4	9	3	8	1	5	3	2	9	5	7

DESTINY NUMBER = 56

5 + 6 = 11

1 + 1 = 2 root destiny

Martin Luther King’s Destiny Number is **56/11/2**.

Now let's discover Martin Luther King's Three Important Birth Numbers:

Martin Luther King's Birthday: **1.15.1929**

1. Day of Birth: **15/6**
2. Life Purpose Number: **28/10/1**
3. Destiny Number **56/11/2**

Martin Luther King's 56 Destiny Number reduces to the "Master Number" 11 and a single-digit 2.

First look up the meanings for King's single-digit **Day of Birth and Life Purpose Numbers 6 and 1** in [chapter 1](#). Given those meanings you'll notice that Martin Luther King was a natural, authentic leader (1), deeply compassionate and needing to be of service (6), an accomplished and original thinker (1), responsible and loving to family and friends (6), very determined and private (1) while having a magical, magnetic presence and craving harmony and beautiful surroundings (6).

How did he express these gifts in a career environment? Through his **Destiny Number 11/2**—look up the meanings for number 11 in [chapter 4](#) and 2 in [chapter 1](#) or 3. Martin Luther King was an inspirational leader, a natural teacher, very intuitive and a seeker of peace, deeply spiritual, highly creative, attuned to energy frequencies, a master of the present moment, a channel, a gift of connecting one on one, highly imaginative, enthusiastic, and expressive.

Now let's *combine* the meaning of Martin Luther King's 6 Day of Birth and 1 Life Purpose Numbers with his 11/2 **Destiny Number** to see the best career environment for him:

When Martin Luther King was in a positive vibrational state, the career environment that allowed him to express his natural gifts with greatest ease and joy defined by King bringing disharmonious energy into balance as a loving Peacemaker, a Prophet of peace, an Inspirational Leader, and a Spiritual Teacher.

As an American Baptist minister and activist who became the foremost spiritual leader of the Civil Rights movement using peace and nonviolence (inspired by Gandi), Dr. King was an inspirational teacher, peacemaker, and dynamic leader who created dynamic, soul-level change in the spirit of love—for his and many others' highest good.

SHORT DESTINY NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS FOR "ROOT NUMBERS"
1 - 9

The following are brief descriptions revealing the positive expression for each *single-digit root number* as regards the nature of your career environment. Use this as a quick-reference guide anyone's Destiny Number.

To view the complete, in-depth definitions for your Destiny Number, please refer to [chapter 3](#) (single-digit numbers 1–9), [chapter 4](#) (double-digit “Master Numbers” 11, 22, 33, 44) and [chapter 5](#) (double-digit “compound” numbers 10–99).

1

1 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **10, 19, 28, 37, 46, 55, 64, 73, 82, 91**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **1** (such as 100, 109, 118, etc).

*When you as a **1 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to an **Innovative Leader**. You do so through self-realization—having the courage and initiative to apply your own original ideas, and trusting in your innate creativity. Take charge of your gifts as an independent thinker. You must stand alone, so you can explore new ideas and skills without interference. You work best independently and in privacy. Be your own boss.*

“Once you know and apply your Birth Code you’ll be freed from pursuing expectations placed on you by others.”

2

2 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **11, 20, 29, 38, 47, 56, 65, 74, 83, 92**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **2** or **Master Number 11** (such as 101, 110, 119, 128, etc.). **If your Destiny Number reduces to 11 and 2, please be sure to read the detailed description for both numbers ([chapters 3 and 4](#)).

*When you as a **2 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to create harmony and balance as a **Mediator of Peace**. You are able to navigate two worlds at once—the seen and unseen, the spiritual and practical—thereby combining the beauty and value of both. By being open and receptive to your amazing intuitive gifts you gain the persuasion powers to be helpful to others through love and kindness. You are a natural healer, here on*

Earth to inspire and give hope. Due to your high sensitivity, you must feel in harmony in your work environment.

3

3 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **12, 21, 30, 39, 48, 57, 66, 75, 84, 93**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of 3 (such as 102, 111, 120, 129, etc.).

*When you as a **3 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to express your creativity and be a **Messenger of Joy**. You are designed to inspire others through your artistry and communication skills—using writing, music, painting, poetry, speaking, and/or dance—to ignite your imagination and share an uplifting message. Your smile lights up the room—and so must the fruits of your career. Feeling totally positive about your work projects is crucial in order for your natural optimism and enthusiasm to fire up. That’s when your inspirational creativity deeply impacts others at soul level.*

4

4 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **13, 22, 31, 40, 49, 58, 67, 76, 85, 94**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of 4 (such as 103, 112, 121, 130, etc.).

*When you as a **4 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to build something of value and be the **Practical Manifestor**. You must feel like your gifts are being used to create something practical, secure, and stable. You are a natural facilitator and manager who knows how to get results and delegate others to follow a certain protocol, bringing out the best in them. You thrive when you have work to accomplish and must feel that what you put out there is valuable and serves a practical purpose. Your work environment should feel orderly, stable, and secure (everything in its place) so you can use your natural dedication and integrity to fulfill your responsibilities.*

5

5 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **14, 23, 32, 41, 50, 59, 68, 77, 86, 95**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of 5 (such as 104, 113, 122, 131, etc.).

*When you as a **5 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to be a **Messenger of Freedom**. You feel the most happy in your career when you can explore freely, independent of any constraints, and make the most of any experience. You want to experience life fully, are naturally curious, want to explore every possible angle, and use your gift of communication to share messages that excite and liberate. You are a natural networker and salesperson—if you are passionate about a subject, you can “sell” it to anyone. In order to feel at ease, you cannot feel bored or locked into a 9 to 5 job. Freedom of movement is key.*

6

6 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **15, 24, 33, 42, 51, 60, 69, 78, 87, 96**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **6** (such as 105, 114, 123, 132, etc.).

*When you as a **6 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to nurture others through compassion as a **Healer of Love**. You are stimulated by beauty, love, and family to create harmony in everything you do. Being of service through mentoring, guiding, advising, teaching, inspiring, and healing others is the key to unlocking your Destiny. You are designed to create something beautiful and deeply meaningful. In doing so, you inspire others to do the same. Your gifts to heal are profound—use them to fulfill your destiny.*

7

7 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **16, 25, 34, 43, 52, 61, 70, 79, 88, 97**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **7** (such as 106, 115, 124, 133, etc.).

*When you as a **7 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to contemplate, search for answers, and be a **Seeker of Truth**. You love to learn and seek wisdom, so your best career environment allows you to discover secrets and mysteries in science or spiritual subjects and answer life’s big questions. Your mind and intuition are very active, so you need to be engaged in some kind of research, analysis, or meditative field. Using your acute observation skills by digging deeply allows you to feel fulfilled on every level. By*

merging your amazing intuitive skills with learning and reading you can specialize in a subject and teach your wise discoveries.

8

8 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **17, 26, 35, 44, 53, 62, 71, 80, 89, 98**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **8** (such as 107, 116, 125, 134, etc.).

*When you as an **8 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to consistently expand your feelings towards prosperity, and power and use your limitless energy reserves to step up as a **Visionary Leader**. Hold space for your own visions by utilizing your natural courage, influence, and quest for achievement. Trust in the infinite abundance of the universe to manifest your creative dreams. By doing so you empower others to succeed as well. You must feel like you can achieve anything, that with discipline and excellence you will reach all your dreams and goals. Being your own boss or running your own business serves you well.*

9

9 is one of your important Birth Code numbers if your Destiny Number adds up to **18, 27, 36, 45, 54, 63, 72, 81, 90, 99**—or **any three-digit number** that reduces to a single-digit “root number” of **8** (such as 108, 117, 126, 135, etc.).

*When you as a **9 Destiny** are energetically aligned, your divine mission in this lifetime is to make the world a better place by being a **Compassionate Humanitarian**. Your mission is to love unconditionally and share that love in everything you do. Others look to you as an example (whether you realize it or not!) and see you as a wise leader. You need to have your heart and soul engaged in your career and allow yourself free rein to explore many cultures and people from all walks of life. This diversity will unleash the underlying truth that opportunities are to be found everywhere. You are sensitive, forgiving, creative, intuitive and have healing abilities, so when you know that you are elevating and transforming people’s lives you feel fulfilled.*

CHAPTER 3

SINGLE-DIGITS 1–9 AND THE THREE TRIADS

NOW IT'S TIME TO DELVE INTO THE POSITIVE GIFTS AND SHADOW SIDE FOR ALL NINE SINGLE-DIGIT ROOT NUMBERS. You are both supported and enlightened by your beautiful soul code. Each of our Three Important Birth Numbers will illuminate moments that shift us (both challenging and exciting!) so that we can acclimate and make the most out of them!

Root numbers by their very name define the underlying energy of any number when it is reduced to its origin—a single-digit. Please refer to [chapter 4](#) for all double-digit “Master Numbers” 11, 22, 33, 44, etc. and [chapter 5](#) for all double-digit “compound” numbers (10–99).

Each single-digit number can be compared to the key of a piece of music, such as A minor or D major, from which the building blocks of melody and harmony are formed. Numbers are aligned to music and to the stars—they form a code that is both visible and invisible. This chapter will unveil the deep mysteries of each single-digit and forms the basis of the whole book itself.

It's important to note that most people have at least two different root numbers in their Three Important Birth Numbers' code. Only on rare occasions will you meet someone who has the same three root numbers as their Day of Birth, Life Purpose, and Destiny Number.

If one of your three numbers appears twice (for example, you have a 7 Day of Birth and a 124 Destiny which reduces to 7) then you have an “Intensification.” Refer to [chapter 11](#) for more on intensifications, both in your Birth Code and other areas of your life.

We begin with the three numerology triads, since they reveal how each single-digit belongs to a unique number “family.”

THE 1-5-7 “MIND” TRIAD

The three numbers that compose the Mind Triad are 1, 5, and 7. Those who have one or more of these three Mind numbers are analytical, intellectual, intuitive, ambitious, independent, witty, and psychic. This Mind Triad is comfortable with

information, both analyzing and gathering facts and figures and using the mind to solve problems and make decisions. They enjoy learning and exploring new territory.

Mind Triad people may have a tendency to worry or overanalyze—getting caught up in the net of information overload. Encouraging a Mind person to feel the outcome of their solutions in advance instead of thinking through them may make them feel a tad uncomfortable—but is truly the way into experiencing that missing link—the blissful factor. Fortunately, Mind people have a natural intuitive side that is always ready to listen once they switch off (or at least turn down) their “inner analyst!”

THE 2-4-8 “MANIFESTATION” TRIAD

The three numbers that comprise the Manifestation Triad are 2, 4, and 6. Those who have one or more of these three Manifestation numbers are by nature more patient, have a peaceful, grounding energy, use order and discipline to manifest results into physical reality, and are a stable influence. Manifestation Triad people know how to get things done and overcome obstacles to do so. Thus having a 2, 4 or 8 in your Three Important Birth Numbers is an invitation to implement result after result, building a solid foundation for now and the future.

Manifestation people may have a tendency to implement before intuiting or feeling out the efficacy of their plans. So they may be perplexed when they don’t achieve their intended result. This happens because their intentions were not fully aligned with how they feel before they go into manifestation mode. Taking the “heart” and “fun” out of the intention process can lead to frustration. With their natural thirst to manifest, they just need to carve out some quality time to enjoy the process, introduce a sense of *play*, and check into their feelings. Then, the outcomes of their steady implementation process will be extraordinary and lasting.

THE 3-6-9 “CREATION” TRIAD

Numbers 3, 6, and 9 form the Triad of Creation. Those people who have one or more of these three Creation numbers are by nature compassionate, loving, emotionally engaged, highly creative, nurturing, enthusiastic, and social and have a great need to be of service in order to uplift others. Creation Triad people must have their heart engaged in every part of their life experience. Feeling good and expressing their good vibes in some way is their key to happiness. Thus they must have an outlet to talk, write, dance—create in any format of their choosing.

When expressing the shadow side of this triad, the person can get moody, dissipate energy through distractions, stop manifesting altogether and abdicate responsibilities. They can feel sorry for themselves and blame the world for what they perceive as unfair treatment. The best “cure” for distractions and doldrums is—to go play and create. Laughter and humor are wonderful healing balms for the 3-6-9 triad to create a “pattern interrupt” and press the mood reset button! Their feelings are their soul-food, and so getting into a positive state allows them to feel valued, appreciated, and loved again. Then they can share the love, uplift others, and thrive. After all, to *love* is their ultimate motivation.

A special note about this triad. The 3-6-9 triad governs the creation process. Thus the building blocks of the universe reduce down to these three numbers. In astrology, for example, all the different “aspects” (connections between planets or angles) add up to numbers that reduce to either 3, 6, or 9, such as the 120-degree “Trine,” which adds up to 3; the 90-degree “Square,” which adds up to 9 and the 60-degree “Sextile,” which adds up to 6 (Any aspect will reduce to 3, 6, or 9.) The 24 hours in a day add up to 6, and 12 hours add up to 3. 60 minutes is 6.

Multiples of 3, 6, and 9 are repeated over and over again no matter which number is multiplied.

Use the three triads—Mind, Manifestation and Creation—to get a quick read on anyone. For example, if you know a person with a 10/1 Day of Birth (which is in the Mind Triad) and a 33/6 Life Purpose (which is in the Creation Triad), you can deduce that this person likes to analyze and think things through, craves independence, is motivated (Mind), has a great capacity for compassion, enjoys helping and advising others, has good people skills, and must express their feelings (Creation).

These three numerology triads alone are a great starting point to gain instant understanding of a person’s outlook and natural ways.

NUMBER “0”

The number 0 hovers between worlds—between numbers of positive value and numbers of negative value, between the seen and the unseen. It therefore represents a unique power. In fact, if you add 0 to any number *it expands and empowers that number*—3 becomes 30, 7 magnifies to 70—and the more zeros you add, the bigger the value becomes—2,000 and 8,000,000—carry far more impact and influence than 2 and 8.

Thus the number 0 represents the “God Number,” symbolizing the greatest power and multidimensional reality—the supreme balance between light and dark. 0 is the full circle representing all the universes galaxies multiverses—all

there was, is, and will be to experience. When you loose track of time, you experience the power of hovering between worlds in a space where life just is—and each moment expands into timelessness.

0 takes you to your Origins—Original Source, where there is and always will be Only light, total Omnipotence. Even the word “zero” ends with the letter O, representing 0. The full circle in O is both everything and nothing, full and empty. It is both a container and an entry into another dimension. It can hold all energy, while allowing all energy to pass through it. There is no time, just eternity.

Look at zero as the ultimate existential experience. Zero puts a divine sparkle into everything it touches. Zero holds divine light.

MEANING OF SINGLE-DIGIT “ROOT” NUMBERS

Let’s go now on a wonderful, life-changing journey and discover the secret drivers, divine gifts, and direction for all nine single-digit numbers from 1 through 9.



Use the following descriptions for your Day of Birth Number, Life Purpose Number, and Destiny Number.

Make a note of intensifications—when the same number repeats. (See [chapter 11](#))

Pay attention to which numerology triad your Three Important Birth Numbers belong to:

Are they **all grouped into one triad family?** For example, all three of your Important Birth Code numbers are either 2, 4, or 8 thus representing the Manifestation Triad exclusively. Or do they represent **two** of three triads? For example, your Birth Code comprises a 3 and a 9 (Creation) plus 5 (Mind). Or do

your Three Important Birth Code Numbers **all belong to different triads?** For example, a 3 Day of Birth (Creation Triad), a 2 Life Purpose (Manifestation Triad), and a 7 Destiny (Mind Triad).

ROOT NUMBER 1

1 is the number of new beginnings and originality. It is the vibration of free will, individual pursuit, innovation, and daring—the original spark of creation. 1 represents courage, and enthusiasm. 1 people following their primary impulse. They are natural born leaders who want to leave a unique legacy. They resist taking the beaten path, instead follow their instinct to create new experiences for others—introducing innovative new ways—by following their own, individual path. When in positive alignment, a 1 person animates energy, stays in motion, always creating something new, and guides others to break through into new territory by the very nature of who they are at soul level. They rebel against being asked to follow others, since it is their role to take command.

1 is the first number in the Mind Triad, and so this vibration means the mind is always on fire with ideas springing up freely and uninhibited, always with the intent to create something new. Putting the ideas into practice takes its form in unique ways. 1 feels like they are “number one,” seeking to stand out in some way and direct others, or be the “star.” They usually become important and influential in some area of life.

Mediocrity frustrates a 1 person—they need to feel value and the original, intelligent spark of creation in everything and everyone. Confidence and fearlessness are their natural gifts (a lack of these qualities means they are out of alignment energetically).

1

The image of the one is of a straight line coming from heaven to earth and back. It is dignified and straightforward, and has a penetrating sense of direction. 1 is a vibration that represents the masculine aspect of our human experience.

All number 1 people carry dignity. 1 likes to stand out, is proud, achievement oriented, represents the primal impulse, and has a strong self-worth. 1 always will demand respect and feels set apart from others. 1 has strong views and definite beliefs, and protects those that are vulnerable. They are private, value their solitude, and enjoy spending time alone.

1s are very affectionate with those whom they love and trust but not keen on having an immediate familiarity with people they have just met. 1 is comfortable

around younger people and children, though they may at times feel a sadness arise from childhood memories. 1 enjoys exquisite clothes and jewelry and tends to have impeccable taste with a penchant for the finer things in life.

Since 1s are naturally self-centric and here to learn to be self-sufficient and self-reliant, they also have a great desire to be in love and be loved by a partner. This paradox exists perhaps because they need to explore first being independent and then reach out and learn to be *interdependent*. Of all the nine numbers, 1 people may know best how to bypass codependency due to their underlying need for self-reliance.

1 is in the Mind Triad, thus blessing 1 people with mental resources and an active imagination. Appealing to a 1 person's intelligence leads to the best results. This is true for children and adolescents as well. 1s do not do well with authority and control, and they will eventually rebel and even turn aggressive. 1s need to guard against overanalyzing and worrying about a future that is totally hypothetical. Staying focused on the present in a flowing, creative state of being allows 1 people to thrive and reach their highest goals, often with astounding speed.

1 must feel like they are an authority in something. They are natural leaders and use their original ideas to move energy with dynamic power.

CHALLENGING EXPRESSIONS:

1 people are very good at starting but have a more difficult time completing projects and goals. Their pride can get the best of them—they can even go against their true values when their pride is wounded. 1 does not respond well to criticism, though they can dish it out. 1 in its shadow expression is stubborn, will complain when ambitions are thwarted and can be quite self-centered. 1 can suffer from “bruised ego” syndrome and will only help others if they do exactly as the 1 person expects of them. When a 1 is ignored, they can lash out with anger.

When out of alignment, a 1 person can be boastful, aggressive, cynical, and egotistical, and even can turn to bullying others to create a false sense of power. Their repressed feelings can turn to anger, and they are unwilling to join forces with others or cooperate with people easily, preferring their own way or the highway. They won't want to be told what to do and may even lash out aggressively to stop anyone whom they view as an unwelcome parental figure.

Other out-of-alignment expressions for number 1 are lacking initiative or being indecisive, lazy, low in confidence, or easily influenced and swayed by others.

If you have hurt a 1 person in some way and want to come back into harmony with them, share your sentiments with great humility—a 1 won't necessarily

wrap their arms around you, but will accept your apology with grace and gratitude.

1 people believe they are superior to others and can attract resentment for these airs of superiority, since they can come off as pedantic, arrogant, and conceited. Thus they can be obstinate and do not accept opposition in any way, shape, or form. Or they can be inconsiderate of other people's feelings even while they themselves are very sensitive.

The way to harmony and peace is to be carefree and spontaneous, loosen the reins of control, use their good humor, and tap into their love of new discoveries, as this positive mindset instantly presses the reset button, aligns 1s to their heart-center, and lets bygones be bygones.

Affirmation: I am at one with my mind, heart and soul. I magically create miraculous opportunities for me to accomplish anything!

ROOT NUMBER 2

2 is the number of peace, balance, and unity—the union of opposites. With a strong emphasis on balance, 2 is designed to merge realities, bringing opposites together. 2s are the peacemakers, mediators, and diplomats—wanting harmony to prevail even under the most trying conditions. Thus their patience and listening abilities are highly prized.

2 carries ancient wisdom, and a sense of mysticism and secrets and has wonderful artistic gifts. It represents duality, pairs, couples, the feminine vibration, receptivity, and one-on-one engagement. 2 people are very sensitive, so be extra gentle with them. 2 is connected to imagination and dreams. They love to connect to and correspond with others.

As the most diplomatic of all nine numbers, 2 people get along with pretty much anyone. This is especially true since 2s don't seek to measure up against others at the cost of harmony and maintaining equilibrium. They don't feel the need to impose their views or beliefs on others. They are also peaceful people to be around, since they exude a calmness when making decisions.

2

The visible representation of number 2 looks like a person bowing to the left, in the direction of the number 1. This innate desire to merge with another, join with them, and create peace is integral to all 2s.

2s have a need to look for advice, support, and approval from others—making

sure all bases are covered before they break new ground. This cautious approach requires a need to understand and know as much as they can before making a decision and then proceeding with care. This moderate approach is appreciated and respected by others, giving 2s the gift of good judgment.

This, coupled with their kind disposition, warmth, and understanding makes them easy to be with and welcome in any situation. 2s are excellent managers, as they have a miraculous touch of persuasion which opens doors for everyone to see eye to eye—often discreetly getting others to view things their way. This tact, mediation, and diplomacy enables the 2 person to make major inroads in securing consensus between different parties, allowing them to open doors and succeed where others could not.

2 is the first vibration in the 2-4-8 Manifestation Triad. Thus 2s are naturally responsible, conscientious, and efficient. 2s are usually humble, but can initially lack self-confidence.

2 people are very psychic, though they may keep that side of themselves secret. They are extremely sensitive to other people's feelings, sensing them instantly, and so they are very concerned for their close loved ones' well-being. Their highly developed intuition serves them well when they meet people, since their natural shyness can lead them to not trust others easily. 2s are generous friends and make great companions. They have a natural interest in the psychology of human nature due to their acute observation skills and ability to intuit body language, sounds, and facial expressions. This makes them excellent observers.

2s are naturally very romantic, stemming from the number's connection to two people in partnership. One of their main lessons is to be in partnership with lovers, friends, and associates without losing their independence and sense of self. Not falling into codependent relationship patterns is a major lesson for any 2 person. 2s are very affectionate and tender. They have a primal urge to please others.

Due to their sensitive nature 2 people are secretive and don't readily share their intimate thoughts, their plans, or even what their next move will be. At the same time they are wonderful conversationalists and can naturally get others to reveal parts of themselves. When they approach their goals, they are the opposite of 1 people, who just go for it—2s will move forward, then course-correct and then might head right, left, and even backwards before lunging forward again, often with great force. This zigzag pattern towards their goals gives them a sense of balance, which they so crave. A 2 person will usually attract financial well-being—if anything, it is rare to see them struggling in conditions of poverty. However, if trained to have a “poverty-conscious” mindset, 2s must consciously

extricate themselves from this paradigm first before experiencing their natural gift to attract prosperity. 2s are very giving with their resources. They find it more difficult to accept gifts, having an innate tendency to feel inadequate if they accept support, especially financial.

2s trust others implicitly. They can't imagine anyone having a "bad" intention or being anything but kind and noble. This means they believe what others tell them. So they must learn to discern between what feels right and what feels just a little "off"—use their intuitive gifts to separate the manipulators from those who will not take advantage of their kind hearts and good faith.

A 2 person loves to dream and live in their imaginary, idealistic world. These sensitive, kind souls are highly adaptable and intuitive, giving them all the qualities they need to fulfill their beautiful dream of bringing peace, love, and harmony to the world. In their most positive state, 2s are a true blessing to everyone around them.

Challenging expressions:

A 2 person living in the shadow expression of their number may have a tendency to fear the unknown and be unusually cautious. They need highly sensitive support to come to terms with the unfamiliar. In fact, 2s can fear every kind of pain or loss, allowing their very active imagination to fuel their fears and worries. They may appear calm and balanced, but this can also hide a neurotic, touchy, nervous disposition. If they feel hurt by someone, they don't tend to react aggressively; rather they will retreat into silence and even shut down.

Due to their natural humility, 2s, when out of alignment, can sometimes slip into feeling inadequate and suffer from low self-esteem. This sets up a situation where they can easily get depressed and in turn will create problems for themselves to almost "prove" their perceived state of lack. The 2-4-8 Manifestation Triad that number 2 belongs to is very meticulous and demands thorough attention to detail—but the sensitive 2 person can go overboard and demand too much of themselves. Expectations that are set too high can spiral into complexes and inhibited behavior, as they doubt their own abilities and react fearfully when the unexpected shows up at their doorstep. This self-criticism is a big lesson for the 2 to overcome, so they stay centered and live their life free of inner conflict.

Being in a secure, loving home base is integral for their equilibrium across all of the spectrums in their life. If they feel obligated to live in a disharmonious and tense environment, or with people who are argumentative and aggressive, they will lose their sense of equilibrium. This is when 2s can become bitter and broken. Since conflict and a disharmonious environment have a very detrimental

effect on 2s, they must always have a “safe place” to go to in order to feel loved and nurtured; otherwise they will lash out and be temperamental. Loud noise, aggressive, violent movies and blasting music will also harm the energetic field around a 2 person and can easily throw them off balance.

At the same time, 2s will sacrifice much to get their life back into harmony. It is very important for all 2s to accept that life is filled with both positive and negative situations so that they don’t react to the challenging moments with tension, depression, and inner turmoil. This is why having a harmonious home environment is so integral to their spiritual, mental, and emotional health.

Their shyness may make them “freeze” around strangers. Once they feel their heart engaged in a conversation (and sense that there is no danger of being hurt), they open up the soft petals of their sweet, tender heart to others. They are deeply affected by inconsiderate or rude behavior. However, once they regain their balance they will figure out how to justify such actions by others and forgive them.

2s can be very cautious and may not easily take a chance. They also can become possessive of things and people. Indecision can lead to feeling separate and divided.

To remain balanced and strengthen their inner confidence, 2s must release their desire to please and be “perfect;” otherwise doubt and indecision will run their lives in circles. Their need to please can lead them to sacrifice their own unique ideas for someone else’s cause—thus 2s need to be diligent and maintain boundaries.

They must not get preoccupied with unimportant matters—like surfing the internet and obsessive attention to social media—which create a false sense of connection the 2 craves *without yielding meaningful results*, and the end result is that the wasted time reinforces a sense of inadequacy and incompleteness. 2s must always discern between what actually matters and what does not. . . what is for their highest good, and what is not.

Getting to this place of peace means learning first and foremost how to Relax. Relaxation is the key for a 2 to regain and maintain inner harmony and peace. In this place of serenity their moods and emotions won’t get repressed or overwhelm them—both sure signs that they are imbalanced and just need to take a moment to regroup. Deep breathing, exercise, and meditation are wonderful and necessary on a daily basis for all 2s. Bypass division, separation, or indecision through listening, deep breathing, and gratitude.

Affirmation: I am indivisible. I breathe deeply and feel connected to the divine at all times. I am grateful for every experience that comes my way and see hidden benefits to each encounter in my life.

ROOT NUMBER 3

A 3 person is highly creative, action oriented, and truthful and radiates with joy. They are fluid in how they move through their life experiences, and love to explore everything from their heart-center. 3 is connected to truth, fertility and creation. It is the number representing the trinity of Mother-Father-Child. This trinity governs creation—which is the numbers 1 (primal impulse) and 2 (desire for peace) propelled into action. 3 people are usually very talented, very vivacious, interested in many things, ingenious and brilliant. They are curious and love to learn—asking questions all the time.

3 is the first number in the Creation Triad and thus is fiercely independent, seeking total freedom of movement. 3s have the artistic touch even if they are not in the arts. This number requires that they express themselves in some capacity, either through writing, speaking, performing as a musician, dancer, or actor, being the star of a radio or TV show or having a platform of some kind to share their message. 3s, above anything, must communicate. They always have something to say! They are fierce advocates of freedom of speech and expression. Their natural yearning for renewal and birth gives them tremendous powers of creation.

The 3-6-9 Creation Triad that number 3 belongs to infuses them with compassion, tenderness, and a loving, affectionate disposition. They are magnetic, and their smile lights up any room. 3s are impressionable and can be easily influenced. This is especially true if others appeal to their giving and generous nature—or show them appreciation so they feel valued and appreciated.

3 people have a great sense of humor and a cheerful disposition. Their optimism is contagious, and they tend to see the world with the glass half full—searching for the bright side of everything and in everyone. When energetically aligned with their gifts, 3s are the most positive, uplifting people to be around. No other vibration gives such light, grace and is as enchanting!

3s can take any challenging situation and move quickly through bitterness (or bypass it altogether) into a place of acceptance and seeing it in a positive light. Their ability to “see” future positive impact and outcomes for any current or past challenge stems from an uncanny “bird’s-eye” view 3s have, which allows them to fully move through pain and trauma and come out the other side seemingly

whole and reborn. Thus their ability to reboot—literally *create* their reality—as well as acknowledge the bright side in everything and everyone, is one of their most powerful gifts. These talents, coupled with their natural gifts of expression and outgoing personalities, make 3s adept at helping anyone feel good, whether it is an intimate friend needing their support, or in brand new social situations. They are experts at comfortably mixing with any group and have a knack for adjusting quickly to different personalities or changing situations.

3

The image of the 3 is two wide-open half circles facing to the left, gathering inspiration from the past and remolding it to manifest a new creation. It has a welcoming feeling to it, and thus the embracing, congenial nature of the 3 person—wrapping their two arms around everyone they meet—is represented by the figure 3.

3s are born to inspire. They cast a spell by just being delightful, motivating others to act through their passionate enthusiasm, happiness, positive mindset, and optimistic attitude. Their spontaneity blends with an effortless capacity to connect with anyone—be it in an elevator for 10 seconds or in any other social setting. Their natural charm, coupled with their brilliant and personable magnetism, relaxes and “disarms” anyone with whom they make contact.

For 3s everything comes down to furthering a deep ideal, something they are so passionate about that they can’t imagine anyone else not sharing the same ideal with them. This ideal is their truth, and 3s, adherence to what is true is one of their major drivers. They will leave no stone unturned to find the truth. Thus they make great detectives. If you answer a 3 in an evasive way, they’ll not let you get away with it! 3s can spot a lie in a second. Even if they are somehow heading down a misleading path, they will never stop trying to search for the truth.

3s are not as driven to be successful in order to achieve a high position or power in as much as they appreciate success due to the pleasures and good life that achievement brings. 3s love a deliciously prepared meal as much as beautiful surroundings and adornments. They like to spoil themselves and their loved ones (and need to watch their wallets).

3s thrive when they can travel. . . being with others, seeing the world, and going on journeys wakes up their innate creativity and yearning for independence. Plus they love to explore other countries, cultures, music, and

people—getting to know other ideas, religions, lifestyles, and cultural paradigms. 3s are also deeply spiritual because 3 aligns with their quest for truth.

3s love defending the underdog and are advocates for animals. They will take risks—and when they couple their natural passion with their willingness to take a chance, their impact is beautiful and great. Their delightful, charming, magnetic personalities are a breath of fresh air invoking a lightness of being.

Having a higher education is important for 3s and makes them feel part of the higher ideals and philosophies they so cherish. They must have a total sense of independence in any marriage union in order to feel the freedom that is integral to their happiness. 3s appreciate and enjoy luxury, which reflects the beauty and vibrant nature of their soul.

A balanced 3 will not succumb to moodiness or depression and will easily forgive themselves as well as forgiving others. Having a good circle of friends can help 3s to express their ideas and feelings, though the key to their happiness is to engage in creative activities that totally absorb them.

The key to a happy, meaningful life is for a 3 to *focus and specialize*.

3 people must *persevere in their chosen specialty* and not get offtrack and distracted by frivolous activities. They must only promise what they can deliver and intend to accomplish.

When 3s know they are uplifting people, nothing will stop them. In their natural, connected state, 3 people are luminous, vibrant beings of joy.

Challenging expressions:

3s can and will multitask; however, their tendency to scatter and go offtrack results in wasted energies when they are tired or out of alignment. They can delay or dilute the impact of their divine mission if they don't learn to how to focus and specialize in one direction at a time. Vacillation can lead to indecision or going on tangents for hours, days, or weeks at a time. 3s like to begin projects, but may have a more difficult time completing them, since they can get distracted, and that is when they go off course.

A 3 person also gets bored if not intellectually or creatively engaged and may slack off if they lack self-motivation. 3s need to play and have fun but can go too far and forget about their responsibilities (disliking the whole idea of responsibility to themselves and others). This happens especially when they don't have the organization to help them stay focused on priorities. Thus they can get lazy about practicing and developing their gifts. Dedication to their often outstanding talents is supported by a systematic approach of their priorities. 3s believe anything is permitted because it is so easy for them to attain success as it is, so they use their natural happy and congenial nature as an “escape” to chill

more than is necessary.

When 3s stop consistently pursuing goals, during both easy and difficult times, they may attribute their lack of practice to other factors. But in the end, most inaction and lack of commitment is due to their lazy attitude. This confusion about the **origin** of their lack of initiative can throw them for a loop. It occurs especially when 3s encounter mental blocks or tiredness and won't work through their resistance with a conscious decision to act.

3s can be wise and philosophical, then witty and funny the next moment, while abdicating discipline. This results in a lack of steady growth. One of 3's lessons is to persevere steadfastly with their goals.

A 3 person also may have the tendency to be too talkative, sometimes compulsively, so they need to guard against speaking when they don't have something valuable or new to say.

There can always be too much of a good thing, and 3s can exaggerate and even be superficial and "fake" or may make promises they can't keep.

The quickest cure for a negative emotional state or depression is to "just do it"—to be creative. Express yourself in whichever way you want to. Then, eventually, and usually quickly, you reconnect with the beauty and joy in your soul and are happily on track and back in the flow again—eager to share your gifts on some kind of stage.

Affirmation: "I am happily engaged with what I love to do. I lavish my focus and full attention on activities that uplift me. I spend time with those who allow me to feel light and free."

ROOT NUMBER 4

4 both is a grounding frequency (symbolizing the Earth) and carries a mysterious quality connected to the divine. As a 4 you are practical, trustworthy and have a hands-on approach to your life. When you commit to something, you can be counted on to complete it. This is epitomized by the square: four equal sides that symbolize architecture, home, balance, and building something that lasts. So, on the one hand your reliability, organizational skills, stable and calm demeanor, self-discipline, meticulous attention to details, and responsible character make you sought after as a family member, colleague, and friend. But 4 is also an enigma, and you like it that way! (Even though it results in others being perplexed by you.)

The paradox of the 4 is that you always have one foot in the future—this is the inventor in you wanting to go the unconventional route and thwarting all expectations. Your ideas and values are ahead of their time, unconventional and

~~Expectations. Your ideas and values are ahead of their time, unconventional and even prophetic. You often just have a “knowing” about what will transpire ahead of time long before it happens. This other side of you favors individualism, a marked originality, and sudden, unexpected events. As a living, walking paradox (organized and unpredictable) you are seldom fully understood, but it is what makes you so unique. You like being unconventional!~~

There is a “genius” quality to your 4 vibration allows your natural curiosity to go off the beaten path. You naturally have the focus and discipline to explore your hunches and intuitive downloads. After all, you love a good quest to sink your teeth into! You are rarely deterred once you’ve started on such a mission.

Though you are eager to explore all possibilities that exist beyond your own personal life, when it comes down to making internal adjustments—shifting your personal habits—you are very stubborn. This four-square “box” can be your hiding place to avoid taking responsibility for your own growth and transformation.

4

If you look at the visual image of the number 4, it stands on one leg and points a big triangle to the heavens. Thus 4s are taking the powerful 3-6-9 Triad of Creation and grounding it, bringing it down to Earth—making it real and practical. The lesson for a 4 person is to stay connected to Earth while exploring the wonderful gifts in the Triad of Creation—at the same time. Then the discoveries and shifts are *mirrored* in their personal lives as well, as reluctance to make personal changes dissipates.

The balance between heaven and Earth is reflected in the merging of intuition and intelligence—**applied equally across all four areas of human life—physical, mental, emotional and spiritual.**

Thus 4 symbolizes the real reason for our life on Earth: *We are divine beings of light having a human experience.* We are always connected through the Triad of Creation to Source, to the Creator, and are here to internalize the light into practical, real-time results. We are reflectors of the love of God—and the number 4 invites us to remember we are members of one big galactic family.

Living in a clean, organized environment is very important for you to stay balanced and healthy. 4 governs feng shui—the art of keeping your physical environment energetically clear and positive—so be sure to “feng-shui” your home and work place often. Clarity of mind thrives when you clear your life.

4 lies in the middle of the Manifestation Triad (2-4-8), thus taking the intuitive insights of the number 2 and manifesting them into physical form as

real, practical results.

As a 4 you love being part of a family and cherish your friends. You are tolerant and compassionate. Money and status is not of great interest to you (though the other numbers in your Birth Code may show otherwise). You mix with people of all means, not caring about rank or class. It's the "inner genius" in you—your surroundings might go unnoticed in favor of your imagination! You live for this moment. And your tolerance for others is exhibited in "to each their own"—something you expect in return!

Challenging expressions:

When you are energetically out of alignment a rigid approach to life will appear. This fixed nature can get you stuck in a rut, as you hang on to your opinions as if they mean more than the people you are with. Being headstrong can also lead to arguments. A tendency to work long hours (which naturally suits you) may turn into overwork, so be careful about crossing the line when it comes to fulfilling tasks. If you notice it gets to the point where you get too busy and don't ever stop to smell the roses, take the queue and make time to simply relax and enjoy life. Emotionally you can close down, not demonstrate affection.

You may also get too serious at times, forgetting to lighten up and go with the flow. When you find yourself not responding to humor—and leading a humorless life—it's a sign for you to loosen up! Hanging on to old habits and mind patterns or living in a disorganized space will exacerbate being stuck.

Guard against being careless and not fulfilling your responsibilities. A real disconnection from the positive expression of your number 4 results in dishonesty and a completely undisciplined lifestyle. In this disoriented emotional state you can inflict needless pain on yourself through envy, jealousy, self-pity, and resentment of others. You will waste your most precious commodity—time—as well as other resources while fixating on comparing yourself to others or feeling self-blame and guilt, rather than lifting yourself out of the situation (no matter how challenging it seems at the time) by taking a step of faith, owning your experience of it, and being accountable. For you, just doing something valuable, no matter how big or small the gesture is, sets you back on track!

Affirmation: *I am whole, I am complete, I am more than enough, I am who I am—I live and let live.*

ROOT NUMBER 5

We have arrived at the midpoint. 5 is the number right in the middle of 1 and 9.

5

If you look at the image of the number 5 you can see that it faces left (the past) at the bottom and right (the future) at the top. 5 has two straight lines and a curved line. Thus 5 is a visual representation of the **pivot point**, representing versatility, movement, decisions, risk, and a new beginning of some kind.

5 also lies in the midpoint of all three triads, as well as being in the middle of the Mind Triad (1-5-7). In this position, 5 expands your original creative ideas through a keen intellect and intelligence. You are adept at capturing all the various angles of a question with your uncommon perception. You are naturally connected to higher consciousness by virtue of your keen sense of freedom and adventure.

Exploring the unknown is your forte—whether through physical travel, or in your mind. You are inspired by your insatiable curiosity to experience all there is to experience! 5 governs the senses, so you want to taste, see, smell, touch, and hear as much as you can. Though this can result in distractions (something to watch!) you are also the ultimate multitasker and so are designed to handle multiple tasks at one time, depending on the nature each task requires your full attention or not. The 5 vibration is by nature very sensual and spiritual.

You have a great magnetism and charm, which make you very attractive. When you feel fulfilled and happy your enthusiasm makes you irresistible, and you naturally become the center of attention in any gathering or group.

Connection is one of your key themes. . . connecting via voice, the internet, writing, publishing, video, radio, television, film, the arts. You use some kind of media to meet others, gather information, share your message—all with the goal of bringing people together. 5 governs groups or crowds of people, making you an adept social networker as well as performer, writer, or speaker. You enjoy big crowds! This gift of connection also makes you a wonderful salesperson—you can sell ice to Eskimos as long as you passionately believe it to be of value. This persuasion power and your natural charm aligns you magically with anyone who experiences your words, music, art, or message.

The 5 vibration is very alert and bright—not much escapes your notice. You have an innate connection to your surroundings that makes you extremely fine-tuned, noticing everything in great detail.

Other keywords for a 5 person are change and freedom. You are very adaptable and thrive when there is movement—stagnation and boredom are your greatest fears. You are the intrepid adventurer and enjoy travel or anything that opens your heart and mind to new things, ideas, and cultures. Being fearless is something you naturally teach others just by the virtue of who you are. Being so

engaged in the moment makes you flexible and versatile, which delights not only you but others who come into contact with you. You win people over with your irresistible charm and wit, making you popular in general and helping you personally to create momentum to bring your divine gifts to a greater audience.

Thus freedom of movement is integral to your life. You may change where you live, travel, or wander all over the world looking for inspiration and excitement. You also can change your mind, sometimes abruptly from one moment to the next. Oscillation is the nature of the 5, also due to your restless, adventurous nature. You need to feel your imagination engaged. Stimulation of all your senses is an important factor in your well-being.

This excitement factor shows your ability to dazzle with your brilliance. Applause and accolades are natural by-products for you when you live at your highest vibrational frequency. Your personality is vivacious. Due to your alignment to subtle energetics, you have a great sensitivity for beautiful things—both artistic and intellectual. Just be aware that you tend to keep from emotionally engaging with ideas or people, and this can lead to an indifference about relationships.

As a 5 person you are an agent of change for others. Your enthusiasm and daring exhibit a wonderful zest for life. It's as if you never grew up and have the radiant mind of a child in your heart throughout your life. Your willingness to experience all that the world has to offer and every facet of our human experience is both inspiring and motivational. Due to your natural versatility and openness, setbacks don't affect you for long—you are able to rebound quickly and move on living so beautifully in the present moment.

5 encompasses the whole human experience, all five senses, and all contradictions as well. Wherever you are, something is “happening,” something is moving. You love life, adventure, and liberty. You thrive to experience, vibrate, and live to your fullest capacity. The pivot point aspect of your number also indicates that you may fluctuate from feeling totally exalted to profoundly down for seemingly no reason—except that others just don't understand how intensely you **experience** life and that you thus need time to adjust. Your approach is one of total immersion—taking in the obvious and all the subtleties at once. Others around you may not be as tuned into the subtle energies that you pick up, but it is this full-immersion experience that delights and inspires you the most.

Challenging expressions:

You may be very critical when you are not energetically aligned with the positive expression of number 5, and this will lead to an urge to spot mistakes

and flaws and point them out (others, and your own). Try not to be impatient when doing so, or refrain altogether.

You may be quick to use your mind instead of your heart to overanalyze people and situations, using the intellect instead of your feelings to find answers. Logic appeals to you however, you must be vulnerable and open up the tenderness in your heart. Getting analytical at the expense of heart-to-heart connections, especially in your intimate relationships, can lead to endings and breakups. Yes, love runs deep, but under too much incessant scrutiny, it has no breathing room to live and thrive. Using your instincts to navigate love, instead of talking through it or intellectualizing the experience (thereby not allowing the space to assimilate feelings), is important if you are to maintain deep, loving relationships.

You can be high-strung, have a nervous disposition, and crave change for the sake of change. Guard against impulsive actions—and reactions. Any restlessness you have can be channeled into doing something new!

Addiction is another shadow side of this number, since you want to try everything. If you go too far, then you forget to use discernment and to choose only what is for your highest good. Since you crave change and are so versatile, you may enter and exit relationships quickly, rather than allowing them to evolve and grow.

If you find yourself criticizing others while at the same time not being responsible for your own life, you will vacillate through life blindly, not seeing a need to course-correct, not recognizing the valuable feedback coming your way, and not benefitting from the experiences that would enable you to mature emotionally.

Your attention is captured by many things at once, and so you may not stay true to your *initial* impulses. Patience and learning how to center your brilliant, magnificent gifts are the key for you to maintain calm and peace and your delightful enthusiasm for life.

Affirmation: *I sing a song of delight. I take pleasure in everything I encounter. I surrender. I feel blessed!*

ROOT NUMBER 6

As a 6 person you are deeply compassionate, loving, and responsible toward your family and friends. You have a calming influence on others. 6 is aligned with beauty and is the middle number in the 3-6-9 Creation Triad giving birth to the creative seeds and impulses received from the number 3.

6

If you look at the image of the 6, it is shaped in the form of a woman who is with child—pregnant with a large belly, about to give birth and take on the responsibility of a parent. This is the key to the number 6—nurturing others, being of loving service to others, being supportive and utterly devoted. You naturally want to “mother” and share your advice. Inevitably people, friends, even strangers, will come to you and tell you their deepest secrets, share private and personal information with you that they wouldn’t with others. You exude a warmth, compassion, and wisdom that holds the space for love. It’s like you hold an invisible invitation for others to seek you out as an advisor, healer, mentor. . . without you actually having put out any conscious signals. Thus make sure you consciously create boundaries, otherwise you will feel energetically depleted. Also, make sure you make room in your life to nurture **yourself**—with massage, reflexology, energy healing—to recharge your vibrational field. You love to give, and you must learn to receive the bounty of love and luxuries life has to offer!

You love to give affection and hugs and are very generous with your resources and time. Your natural poise and charisma make you highly magnetic. . . when you walk into a room, people take note!

6 governs human love and romance as well as money and abundance. In your intimate relationships, once you commit to a partnership you are devoted. This devotion extends to your loved ones and friends—who genuinely love you. You can get sentimental (and may try to hide this) and very idealistic. You are attuned to exhibiting good manners and are tasteful, yet will not shy away from expressing yourself strongly when you feel passionate about something.

Harmony and beauty are so important to your well-being, and to attract abundance you must surround yourself with high aesthetics. Jarring noises, conflict, arguments, discord, jealousy, and unresolved issues are best eliminated or dealt with as quickly as possible in order for you to pursue the rest of your day at peace.

Your natural artistic side needs to be expressed. You naturally enjoy beautiful music, exquisite art, furniture, and clothing, so adorn and surround yourself with beauty to feel good and whole. When at home, though, you like to dress comfortably. As a 6 it is important for you to live in a sensually pleasing environment. Anything that feels “ugly” needs to be removed—you are so sensitive to vibration, sound, and visuals. You love having your favorite colors and artwork in your home. Living in a place of serenity and beauty pleases you to no end.

Money is attracted to you when you are positively aligned with your Birth Code. Sometimes it can appear without much effort through inheritances, wealthy friends, or sponsors, but just as often it is through your talents and abilities that magnetically attract abundance.

You are highly creative and must find an outlet at work or elsewhere to express your innate artistic gifts. Use your voice whenever you can, the sound of your voice carries healing vibrations. You can use it in your career to speak, teach, counsel others, share information, or sing, in the healing arts or in politics. Like the number 3, you have a smile that is irresistible!

You also are very attuned to justice, seeking to find the underlying fair response to any situation. This means you want the law to be upheld and understand the need the rules of law has to honor the basic needs and sanctity for any person.

As a 6 you are good at finishing projects once you can get yourself started.

Challenging expressions:

6 out of alignment can lead to a controlling and interfering nature, where you meddle in other people's business. This can be reflected in your family relationships, partnerships or friendships. Then you'll argue your point to stay in power and cause a lot of disruption. This bossy side will replace your natural nurturing instincts with a domineering attitude towards others.

You can be a perfectionist and this can lead to criticism of others, since you will expect them to perform to your high standards. Sometimes you can resort to self-righteous behavior. Another shadow side of the 6 expression is total self-absorption.

When not aligned, money matters can range along a spectrum from where you overspend and are too extravagant or extremely stingy. Regarding overindulgence, you need to watch your sweet tooth!

Another challenging aspect of this 6 vibration is that you may want to follow the path of least resistance (and keep a false sense of harmony). You can be careless concerning your responsibilities, especially regarding the obligation you have to yourself to fulfill your divine mission. This will create a quality of being a "drifter," someone who does not make commitments to themselves and would rather "go with the flow," drifting from here to there to nowhere, since there was no conscious dedication to a specific mission or project or goal. Your indecision, laziness, and feeling like you are being inconvenienced by choosing to commit to something will make you the root cause of your failed half-hearted attempts. It also creates a spiraling tendency to magnify difficulties and obsess on problems, which are quite often not even real.

Everyone is confronted with adversity, lackluster days, and challenges; thus it is vital for a 6 person to overcome the inertia that can recur a daily basis or every so often.

In order for you as a 6 to accomplish something meaningful and joyful, something that has *real impact* on your life, you must be motivated internally and externally to do anything—preferably through a goal or deadline—so as to overcome your occasional passive nature. Then you will shower the world with your loving radiance and brilliance!

Affirmation: *I share my love freely and generously. I practice using my gifts every day. I nurture myself. I care deeply about my divine mission to uplift others through love and joy.*

ROOT NUMBER 7

7 is a number of the spiritual seeker, the sensitive, mindful philosopher, and, brilliant analyzer. As a 7 you are driven to understand the mysteries of life, to grasp the unknown. You are comfortable with secret subjects, the healing modalities, and usually have vivid dreams. Even if you are not attracted to spiritual subjects, as a 7 you love to learn, read books (you may have books in every room of your home), and educate yourself—exhibiting a quest for gathering knowledge and gaining understanding.

Ultimately 7 is the number of spiritual completion. Inner peace and calm are brought about through bridging the higher world with the world below—heaven and Earth—as the inner and outer realms are understood to be one and the same.

7

The image of the number 7 has a horizontal line at the top, symbolizing the world above, or heaven, with a diagonal line reaching below, signifying a bridging to the lower world. 7 also looks like a lightning bolt and symbolizes lightning insights, intuitive downloads that come out of the blue and light up your mind. So 7 can bridge anything, making connections between ideas and subjects that seemingly have no common ground, such as good and evil, light and dark. As a symbol of lightning, 7s can experience sudden profound shifts in their lives that take them by total surprise. The effect of the lightning bolt also makes 7 a “change agent.” Often their presence alone can soothe and heal.

Notice, too, that the 7 “opens up” to the left—the past. Thus 7 has a good memory, and enjoys looking back at history to gather wisdom and understanding

of the present. 7 “points” diagonally to the upper left, which signifies its interest in developing new ways of being, future technological or scientific breakthroughs, psychic premonitions of the future, and an intuitive understanding of reaching into other dimensions. Thus a 7 person often has unorthodox, unique beliefs and values.

Due to their quest for knowledge, 7 people need to travel extensively at some point in their lifetime or read many books about other lands, other cultures, and even beyond Earth, space, and time.

Financially it is important for 7s to have a nest egg. Otherwise they get nervous about the future. This anxious tendency can interfere with their ultimate mission to be a channel for new wisdom.

7 symbolizes the original seven Wonders of the World, great mystery, magic, and ceremony. Thus as a 7 person you have a tendency to look deeply at everything. You are an observer of the mysteries of life, a seeker of wisdom, and a natural researcher. You do best when you have extended periods of time alone —sometimes even going through periods where you are a hermit. In fact, it's best for you to work alone. As Pythagoras said, “Those who desire wisdom should look for it in solitude.”

Your views and values can at times be mysterious to others, as your quest for wisdom possibly changed the beliefs of your early life and helped you connect your divine nature.

7 is the final number in the 1-5-7 Mind Triad. Thus it carries tremendous intelligence. You can be taken aback at times by the lack of understanding and intellectual capacities in others. For you the questions of “Why?” are truly integral to your thirst for knowledge. You like to approach life from a logical perspective, yet eventually must merge intuition with logic to get to the deeper mysteries you yearn to solve. Specializing in any field suits you well, as you can then put all your eggs in one basket and delve into the infinite depths, exploring knowledge and wisdom indefinitely. If you ever feel the well has dried up or been explored completely, it is important for you to find another source of life to satisfy your natural curiosity and to expand your knowledge and inner capacity to cradle great wisdom. You're naturally not a fan of anything frivolous or superficial.

You do not like to be under anyone's watchful eye! That includes an abhorrence of “Big Brother.” Any person or entity that invades your privacy, which you guard like a lioness guards her cubs, is not welcome. You keep your private life secret and at the same time have “eyes in back of your head,” taking in everything around you. When you enter a space you feel what's going on, even though you'd never let on about it . . . this is what makes 7 a number of

holding secrets. It is no coincidence the most famous fictional spy, James Bond, is “007”!

If a 7 person goes into the creative arts, their ability to both learn and intuitively channel makes them quite a magnetic and unique performer, writer or artist in any field.

In your intimate relationships you need privacy and a “cave” to escape to for solitude. You can be very loving and devoted, as long as you don’t expect your partner to live up to your long list of ideals. Since you can intuitively sense the true from the untrue, you can jump ahead and not create the space for your partner to discover the wisdom and truth in their own way and on their own time. Others need to earn their trust with you, but once they have it you embrace them with complete non-judgment and openness—and in turn expect the same from them!

You thrive when you are in nature—especially near the ocean. Take many getaways—7 rules rest, rejuvenation, meditation, and sabbaticals. Refresh your heart, mind, and soul with long stays in places that feel like spiritual sanctuaries.

The bridge that 7 symbolizes will be a metaphor for growth all your life. Bring the sacredness of bridging light and dark, seen and unseen, into your daily life. Make your life a ceremony, a devoted song to Spirit, Source, or God. You understand the reason for darkness, and you, as the lightning bolt of truth, radiate brilliance. You are a beacon of light in the world. Shining your light in darkness in whatever way, shape, or form that takes, is your divine gift. Opening up the sacred halls of wisdom within you will give you direct access to the truth—as revealed in the records of time and timelessness.

Always remember, your divine mission can benefit a big community of like-minded souls—and then reach out to inspire the world.

Challenging expressions:

Due to your wisdom and natural quest for knowledge, you can get impatient with those who in your mind cannot “catch on” fast enough. Also, since you can easily spot when something is wrong, your perfectionism may turn you into a critic with a need for perfect results—rather than being open to what is for the highest good of the situation. Guard against being cynical about life, either because others have disappointed you, or due to unresolved emotions arising from previous life experiences.

You have a strong personality, so it’s important for you to balance your strong energy with time for playfulness. Otherwise you will focus on the powerful, accomplishment qualities of the 7 at the expense of joy and love.

You can be very secretive, not revealing much about your true motivations. It's natural for you to keep your own issues private, yet not at the expense of being distrustful or not trusting of others. In intimate relationships it is important for you to be vulnerable *emotionally*, not just *intellectually* (sometimes you mistake the intellectual openness for emotional vulnerability).

When out of alignment you get pessimistic and frustrated. Know, this is when you try to direct your aha moments in an obsessive way, rather than being a channel for light and love, without conditions on how or in what area that wisdom is to stream through you. A change of place or time in nature will usually help you reconnect very quickly!

Affirmation: *I am truth embodied. My soul is my true home. I live to share the light of wisdom.*

ROOT NUMBER 8

8 is the vibration of leadership and strength, abundance, financial security, and power. 8 people have a vision that must be made practical. Thus 8 governs entrepreneurship and the executive. 8s are responsible and patient by nature, allowing them to take an idea from its inception to a successful outcome. It is natural for an 8 person to at some point in their life to experience obstacles and ups and downs—however, these are designed to be overcome in order to gain confidence and strength. As an 8 person you use any challenges as stepping-stones to success.

You are shy and reserved by nature. It is not immediately obvious that you have the fortitude to push forward, but you persist every step of the way, and eventually reach your goal. Nothing and no-one will stop you from achieving your mission. Your quiet nature is a protection of your intensely driven nature to reach the pinnacle of your profession. Your strength, fortitude, and internal power to succeed are exhibited in the visual image of the number 8.

8 is the final of three numbers in the 2-4-8 Manifestation Triad.

8

8 looks like a vertical infinity symbol—and it does represent eternal life. This is the only number besides 0 which you can draw repeatedly without lifting your pen. 8 is also visual representation of two windows, with the window above giving a vision of the spiritual and the one below relating to the material. Thus 8 represents making visions (messages from spirit) real, bringing them to Earth,

and materializing them into goods that can be exchanged for money.

8 represents the energy exchange of money.

8 is aligned with business, in that this vibration takes a vision (spirit), creates a product or service (matter), puts it out into the world (enterprise), and in return receives payment for that product or service. This is one of the core spiritual and human energy exchanges to life. Whereas the number 4 symbolizes the manifestation of creative ideas, 8 takes it one step further by adding the financial energy exchange. Both the spiritual and material realms represented by the number 8 are necessary to experience fulfillment and abundance. In some way or another an 8 person will be focused on money manifestation—whether they have it or not. Usually they will have experiences of both. Either way, it is only once their soul is completely free to manifest those messages from spirit that 8 people realize their dreams of lasting abundance and fulfillment. Often, they end up as an example or teacher of spiritual, manifestation, and/or financial laws.

An 8 person is meant to lead in some capacity. They need not be a success in the financial or business world, as long as they have access to an environment where they can inspire others to greater heights with their vision. The infinity symbol also implies that 8 people are like a battery that keeps going and going, never giving up.

At the same time, you as an 8 are very realistic and have great organizational skills. Your innate patience and intelligence allow you to excel at anything. You are born with a desire to take on responsibilities, so it is rare to find an 8 who is careless, since they pride themselves on living up to the highest expectations. Their reliability is legendary, and so is their warmth.

8s like to keep a certain image of themselves that is strong as befits the leaders they are. However they do care about what others feel about them, especially when it comes to their accomplishments, and do (privately) enjoy compliments.

The symbol of infinity is also reflected in the balance of justice and honor that 8 people represent. They have a very advanced sense of what is ethical and true, representing honor, impartiality, and dignity in everything they say and do. Thus they also like to mix with dignitaries, seeking the company of important, influential people—a group that they naturally know they “belong” to.

It is important for you as an 8 person to share your resources with others in a philanthropic way. When positively aligned, 8s can materialize anything—they are magical at turning their visions into reality. Their penchant for persistence and courage as well as their cooperative nature, allows 8s to accomplish anything they set their mind to when it comes to working with others. 8 people are ambitious, enjoy challenges, and strive to be the best they can be. They have

both originality and inspiration, so as long as they create something that fulfills them at soul-level, combining their multiple talents in a practical way, they will be successful. They can act as instruments of positive shifts in other people's lives.

As friends they are loyal, dedicated, and so sweet with those whom they trust and care for deeply. However, due to their need to appear strong with no need in the world, 8s can feel lonely, with a great need to be loved and cherished. If a dear friend or family member needs them for any purpose, the 8 person will make sacrifices for them—no questions asked. They will do the same for an ideal.

You as an 8 person are only attracted to quality and will not be seen shopping for secondhand clothes. You value the best and will wait to secure the highest quality in favor of a cheaper version. This is because you are aligned with the vibration of longevity.

As an 8 your dreams are never small! Everything you do has to exhibit your highest expectations of what is “the best.” 8s have the inner courage, the natural leadership, and the vision to achieve greatness in any field. Their enjoyment of challenges and creating the best possible outcome for the highest good of all makes them unstoppable and wonderful contributors and influencers.

Challenging expressions:

An 8 out of alignment is egotistical, materialistic, and forceful—or succumbs to passive and powerless behavior. Their longing for success can outweigh their desire for happiness. Thus 8s must pay attention to their heart. . . if there is a feeling of loneliness, if there is a sense of longing for something that is missing, an 8 must not be afraid to pursue happiness with the same wisdom, maturity, and discipline that they devote to their divine mission.

8s are demanding of themselves and transfer that quest for excellence and success onto others, which is not necessarily a negative unless it is expected and those who do not measure up are judged. You may take your ambitious drive too far if you are out of alignment energetically. You will work without reservation for many hours to achieve your goal but can forget to stop and smell the roses, not allowing yourself to enjoy anything else on the journey you are taking. This means you may not be able to fully enjoy the actual goal once you attain it. . . you have put so much focus on the getting the result that when it happens, you refocus on the next goal without taking some time to appreciate the beauty you've created. Eventually this lack of appreciation along the way can lead to frustration and dissatisfaction.

Your dedication to being actively engaged in the pursuit of your vision is

commendable as long as you pay attention when you feel restless, or that there is something “missing” along the way. If not, you might eventually react with tremendous anger when provoked or exhibit a suctioning of strength in your physical body that translates into health conditions or a need for rest.

Guard against being egotistical and vindictive, obstinate, intolerant, and stubborn.

Affirmation: *I give everything to inspire others to be the best they can be. My deeds are my expressions of wealth and well-being. I am enriched by helping to enrich others.*

ROOT NUMBER 9

9 is the number of transformation—something needs to end to begin again. Thus 9 can regenerate itself over and over again and exhibits a great determination. This number symbolizes evolution and an enhancement of psychic abilities and clairvoyance. You’ll see shortly how the regeneration quality of the number 9 is confirmed in mathematics and the whole human experience on Earth—9 is the King of Numbers and will reign forever. A 9 person is warm, outgoing, and loving with a dramatic flair, exuding a magnetic personality that allows him or her to get along with pretty much anyone. 9s are compassionate, romantic, filled with unconditional love, kind, empathetic, patient, tolerant, and wise. You as a 9 are an inspirational and compassionate humanitarian with great idealism and strong willpower. Your imagination knows no bounds! And you absolutely love to give.

As a 9 you have a powerful personality, and you can use it to fulfill your greatest desire—to be useful to others by manifesting inspirational accomplishments and/or beneficial products or results. You represent *leadership by example*—others will look to you as an example to be followed, whether you are aware of it or not. Your charisma exudes loving confidence, so you need to accept the example you set and allow the quality of life you lead to speak for itself, since it will be emulated by others. You *live* your talk. You want your high ideals to inspire others so they too experience their highest potential.

Your sweet-natured soul does not like seeing anyone in pain. When you see someone who is suffering, you reach out to them since you truly care about how others feel. And if you have healing balm or stress-alleviation tool, you will share it. You are a natural at teaching, healing, and giving counsel through the highest values of love and beauty. Your ultimate goal is to raise the vibrational awareness of humanity.

You are naturally very direct and expect the same from others—what you say

is exactly how you feel. So you don't tend to play games to get what you want; you just ask for what you want!

9

9 has a circle at the top, representing a big head filled with wisdom (or ego) learned from the numbers 1 through 8 that preceded it. The "head" is connected to Earth by a line on the right side, representing the artistic, creative side of the human experience. The wisdom and leadership of 9 make it very evolved. You are here to help people, often through major transitions, since 9 also represents endings. In order to have the capacity to love deeply, without judgment or expectation, you yourself experienced hardship and tests. Those who are born to help others experience the pain and loss themselves in order to forgive and have compassion at the deepest level of the human experience.

Another result of your emotional connection is that you understand people from all walks of life. You respect all their various qualities and missions. You also love giving back—having a charitable and philanthropic nature. Your sensitive, artistic nature blends with your quest for perfection. As a leader you demand only the best from yourself.

9 is the final number in the 3-6-9 Creation Triad and thus represents a culmination and celebration of a mission accomplished. Your main lesson is to elevate what is seemingly everyday and ordinary into something that is extraordinary and meaningful.

You are naturally honest and direct—getting straight to the point and penetrating directly to the heart of the matter. When others are not direct with you, it takes you by surprise. Other people's dishonesty, manipulation, or indirectness can catch you off-guard, so you need to learn to be more cautious with others, but not when you are teaching. Another quality to guard against is your impatience with those who think more slowly than you do or others who don't recognize the thought patterns and actions that lead up to a mistake. You like to be in control on some level, so this can be a challenging area for you.

No detail escapes your keen observation—as you have a clear, sharp mind that penetrates quickly to the root of the matter while grasping the overall picture. So you are conscious of all energy, subtle and visible, happening around you.

In relationships you may strive to be in control. With your independent streak, you may keep your distance, which results in a lack of true intimacy. You can be an enigma in this way, due to your warm, generous nature and your lack

of commitment to a serious relationship. This is also connected 9's symbol of endings, so you somehow know that everything will come to an end, and this may keep you from fully engaging with another heart-to-heart.

You approach life with total passion and a profound intensity. Your vibrant and noble nature, enthusiasm, and generosity are noted by everyone who is blessed to be in your presence.

Challenging expressions:

When you are energetically out of alignment you hold onto resentments or memories, not letting them go. You become resentful of life and can shut down emotionally. Guard against being arrogant, tyrannical, or dishonest. An abdication of leadership can result in you closing your mind to wisdom and drifting through life aimlessly—dissipating your gifts. Frustration is a sign that you must reconnect with your heart-center and surrender to love.

Guard against focusing on limitations. This will push you to want to control others, since you are not healing your own sense of lack within first. Rather than feeling the need to control, shift your focus onto creating beauty, love, and excellence. Your role is to exude the joy of living a life to its highest potential. When you focus on what is for your highest good, your emotional touchiness will naturally disappear.

When out of alignment you can be stubborn, reacting with aggressive action and creating conflict as a result. Though your temper can rise to a boil quickly, you can just as quickly move on, ready to forgive and forget.

Your natural inclination to be direct can turn into a frankness that is too confrontational or aggressive. Speaking your mind without caring about how this might affect the other person(s) results in consequences that are not healing or beneficial. Refrain from reacting instantaneously, especially when the result is biting in nature.

Deep down you can have a fear of rejection and then will feel a lack of confidence. Then, reassurance that you are appreciated, understood, respected, and loved is something you need and crave.

Affirmation: I serve others with love and wisdom. I stay true to my heart, leading always with love and for the highest good of all.

CHAPTER 4

MASTER NUMBERS 11–99

NOW WE WILL ENTER THE MYSTERIOUS REALM OF DOUBLE-DIGIT NUMBERS 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, AND 99, ALSO REFERRED TO AS “MASTER NUMBERS.” A Master Numbers is an intensification of a single-digit number, so the core meaning of the single-digit before it is doubled, is incorporated in a new experience, which takes on messages of the single and double digit and *blends* them into a *new* vision.

Master Numbers by nature carry a greater responsibility than single-digit vibrations. In order to elevate yourself to the higher calling of a Master Number you must listen intently to your inner calling, which always will reveal your soul’s chosen path.

MASTER NUMBER 11

If your Day of Birth is 11 or 29 or your Life Purpose or Destiny reduces to 11 (such as 38, 47, 56, etc. and 119, 128, 137, etc.), then Master Number 11 is one of your Three Important Birth Numbers.

Please read the meaning for number 2 (in chapter 3), the “root number” for 11, as well.

When 1 becomes 11, the *original creative mind* and *leadership* of number 1 are incorporated into 11 as the Psychic Master, blending 1 into an experience of double new beginnings and enlightened leadership. 11 is supreme balance. Balance between light and dark, masculine and feminine, the seen and unseen, the known and unknown. Thus you as an 11 symbolize both the seen and unseen, which need to be brought into equilibrium. However, there is an illusion heaven and earth, visible and invisible, are separate, and you must bypass this illusion of division by uniting seemingly separate energies and goals. When you do so, you will stop feeling a sense of incompleteness and division running through your life.

As a “Master Number” you are being asked to master something at a high level. For the 11 you are mastering listening to your inner voice—the only true voice connected to your divinity, your soul. Anytime you feel a sense of

separation or division, tune in. This division could appear from a person or an interfering idea or ignorance. If you refuse to see *both* sides, listen and understand, you will prevent a rebalancing of energy from occurring. In all cases of conflict or separation your role is to find out the source of opposing energy. Then the magical shift happens when you understand the Law of Opposites. That in order to experience light you must also know darkness. Then, exquisite harmony and peace infuse your heart as you listen intently—surrendering to the light of wisdom within you.

Any nervousness, which comes as a result of 11 ruling light and electrical currents, can be healed through establishing routine and order in your life.

The ancient temples of mystery had a pillar on each side of the entrance, looking very much like the figure 11. These pillars are a doorway and symbolize an initiation. Your overall divine mission is to delve into the mysteries and miracles of life—to walk *through* the two pillars and unite active and passive, emptiness and fullness, receptivity and action. All becomes *one* within you. When you enter the Temple of Awareness, you have made a choice to live fully, with total acceptance of every situation that appears before you as being by your design, your beckoning—and always for your highest good. No matter how it appears!



*“In order to elevate yourself to the higher calling of a Master Number
you must listen intently to your inner calling which always will*

reveal your soul's chosen path."

Anything can be channeled through this opening—a new invention, an intuitive download, a piece of music or art, a book. Channeling a gift is the highest expression of this number. The gift is always bringing forth brand-new information and inspiration—the initial experience of the unknown, thus making the unknown visible.

It is no surprise then that 11 symbolizes light (the word “light” adds up to 29/11 using the Pythagorean system).

As an 11 you illuminate the truth. You have a choice to illuminate negative or positive energy, but you *will* channel energy and bring it to light. To prepare to channel what is *for your highest good*, it is initially important for you to discover your “inner teacher.” Reconnecting to your inner voice is another way of describing your conscious engagement with your spiritual guides. You also receive great inspiration through symbols, music, art, and sacred geometry. Aligning to your soul opens up a universe of wisdom that you can access at will, instantaneously, and then share with others. It is by walking between light and dark, keeping the balance, standing secure on both feet, like the 11, that allows you to open up your creative vessel and let the divine pour through the 11.

You must always choose which endeavors in your life bring unity and which cause separation. You will need to get off the fence and make a choice. That choice will enable you to enter the 11 gateway, take that risk, and live fully in the present moment. This is when you feel whole. Once the way to unity is recognized, honored, and practiced continuously, you leave the struggle and division behind. You feel at peace. It is in the act of surrender that you fulfill your role to be a Master of Light and Love.

If you don’t step through the gateway, explore your inner world—both the light and the darkness—you will project your fantasies and neuroses on others instead and eventually sabotage your goals. Life is filled with paradoxes, so there is no reason to doubt the importance of every experience as being valid. If you exclude exploring all sides of an issue you leave out part of the human experience. Your role is to be unconditional in your tolerance of those people and experiences that seem different. Then your 11 gateway is totally about freedom and unconditional love.

In exploring the dark and the light, the seen and the unseen, nothing escapes you, and you walk the world an avatar of love. Instead of fighting injustice, you heal. Instead of resisting oppression and pain, you understand that *all* that happens to you has been called in by your soul. Nothing happens to us that is not ultimately for our highest good.

As an 11 you understand there is a veil of illusion—maya—that appears once we are born on Earth, protecting us from knowing everything we’ve experienced and will experience. Otherwise we would be overwhelmed and not able to function. That veil is lifted for a bit every time we enter the 11 portal. In the entering of the gateway, light beams through our third eye and reveals our true divine origin. We become “seers” enlightened by entering the light. This is the moment-to-moment enlightenment, the union with love we so yearn for. So, the more you as an 11 trust and surrender to your intuition, the higher you raise your vibration. 11 is the Master teacher.

Anyone who crosses your path will be enchanted by your undeniable charisma. You just change people by the sheer influence of your powerful aura. For you personally this spiritual essence appears as unexpected windfalls, seemingly coincidental, that appear in synchronicity with your goals—guiding you to the light so that you can play the leading role you are meant to. Surprises and unexpected events are part of your life. Allow yourself to be guided by this invisible force—as you too wield an invisible, magical influence on others.

MASTER NUMBER 22

If you are born on the 22nd day of any month or have a 22 Life Purpose Number and/or 22 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 4, but the Master Number 22.

Please read the meaning for number 4 (in [chapter 3](#)), the “root number” for 22, as well.

You are the Master Architect of Peace. You manifest achievement and build your dreams into reality. You work hard and embody the power of the Buddha Principle. I refer to 22 as the “Buddha” Number.

Master Number 22 intensifies the single-digit 4, representing work, discipline, and honesty, which arrives in 22 through peace, intuition, and cooperation. Thus your work encompasses spiritual self-study, spiritual self-discipline, and spiritual honesty.

“11 is supreme balance. Balance between light and dark, masculine and feminine, the seen and unseen, the known and unknown.”

As a 22, you are ...

- * Able to download higher divine wisdom into physical reality
- * Designed to build a project/business/idea from the ground up with lasting results

* A master at invoking peace and calm in daily life

In order to create peaceful solutions and manifest results with lasting impact you need to be highly disciplined. At times you might feel like you are inferior or don't have all the internal tools necessary. This false belief will propel you to rely too much on outside sources or people's opinions for approval. Understand that you are here as a Master Number 22 to rely on your own abilities—which requires tremendous inner strength. In order to be a master of manifestation you need patience and strong vigilance to stay "on track."

The root number 4 that 22 reduces to gives you the gifts of planning, dedication, and order so that you don't veer off into areas that are irrelevant or even detrimental to your well-being. Without consistent monitoring of your actions, though, done with full integrity and honesty, you may get blinded by negative actions of people around you that will lead to delusion and frustration. You will experience illusion instead of inner illumination.

Master Numbers ask more of you—they also give you the tools to accomplish more! So use your ability to *discern* truth from illusion. Slay the dragons of fear and nebulous energy and replace them with the magnificent light of truth.

Recognize your spiritual mastery—reflected in how you take responsibility, in spiritual acceptance of how life shows up for you. Practice this spiritual responsibility in your daily life, in your relationships, and to accomplish your goals. Remember that the roles other people play in your life are for multitude reasons—including showing you what *not* to do! This is just as valid a lesson as the person who inspires you as a positive role model. Accepting all experiences and relationships as valid and useful in some way is the key to helping you to the inertia to inner change you can encounter. Some situations or individuals are so challenging that you will make major shifts that result in life-changing readjustments and end up wielding a positive impact on you. Others will refine your sensitivity, propelling you to step into a new role in uplifting society.

Thus if you refrain from inner growth by avoiding pain, you can miss out on developing an incredibly profound understanding of peace—of what creates peace and what keeps us from feeling at peace. The basics surrounding the question and answer to what constitutes a life of peace are there for you to unlock in your soul. You know that there is a necessary process that we as human beings need to experience to create that inner transformation from ego self to spiritual being, and that this awakening comes as a result of self-awareness and self-acceptance. You understand that when we become adults we must move into self-realization, not rely on others to replace our parents, previous guidance. In the same way it is important for you not to be caught up in

fads, the latest trends, and keeping up with your friends or neighbors in an attempt for outside approval. Conformity is the shadow side of 22/4. Being independent and free to create your own order based on your own truth and accepting the consequences of your actions as feedback from the universe (not judgment) is vital to your peace and well-being.

When you as a 22 are out of alignment you can succumb to indifference, being aimless, reckless, apathetic, self-important, frustrated. You may resent a lack of recognition, be envious of other's successes, and exaggerate.

22/4 encompasses two of three numbers in the 2-4-8 Manifestation Triad, and thus it carries great energy—accomplishments made real. Any area you pursue will allow you to achieve a position of distinction because you are not afraid of challenges and see them as necessary, even welcome, stepping-stones to success. Master Numbers carry majesty and greatness, and your expression of that power comes through your capacity to manifest by planning great projects which you direct into existence (rather than manage the intricacies—you must leave the trivial matters to others). As the “Architect of Peace” Master Number you always want to be at peace with your work and values so you can also enjoy the benefits of the power bestowed on you. Guard against using your ambition to manifest only for personal profit without caring *how* you arrive at your goals.

MASTER NUMBER 33

If you have a 33 Life Purpose Number and/or 33 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 6 but the Master Number 33. (There is no 33 Day of Birth.)

Please read the meaning for number 6 (in [Chapter 3](#)), the “root number” for 33, as well.

You embody the Selfless Giver and the Cosmic Guardian. Others look to you as an example. You have to discern between martyrdom and compassionate service.

As a 33, you are ...

- * Highly sensitive and could be a powerful empath
- * Designed to be a teacher of compassion
- * Concerned for the welfare of the masses

When expressed at its highest vibrational alignment Master Number 33 symbolizes a person who embodies unconditional love. 33 carries all the qualities of its root number, 6 (see [chapter 3](#)), yet is even more sensitive—feeling people's emotions as deeply as their own. This is the kind of love that

says to anyone who crosses your path, “I accept you and love you no matter what you do or don’t do. I will always continue to love you regardless.”

This unconditional love is extended to *you* as well. When the time comes and you are at the point of transitioning to another dimension, you will only remember whether you have been of service and loved to the fullest extent possible. Nothing else will matter more than having led a life of meaning and a life of love. Service and compassion create our most profound experiences of love and joy. And 33/6 encompasses the gamut of this underlying yearning for human beings to serve and love one another.

In order to tune into the depths of heart-centered connection required for this level of compassion there are times when you may experience great doubt or distress, delusion, and disappointment in your life. There are many responsibilities a 33/6 Master Number person takes on to understand how to consistently activate the deep empathy of this powerful vibration. It is said that Jesus died on the cross at age 33, accepting all the whole human experience as his own, welcoming it all with great humility, in service to humanity’s awakening to love. This is the ultimate expression of the 33, a love that gives birth to the highest ideals through the death of the ego.

Note that our spinal column has 33 vertebrae, which act as the backbone of our human body. Thus 33 takes on both the physical and emotional expression of our human experience and embodies the chakras.

You may struggle with issues of intimacy and loyalty. Putting yourself in a loved ones’ shoes is integral to your emotional growth. This means looking in the mirror and reflecting on how your words impact others, how your actions impress everyone affected. You also can have a tendency for being a perfectionist—expectations of perfection are contrary to forgiveness—and you must learn to forgive others for not measuring up, beginning first with forgiving yourself for being imperfect (a perfectly natural state to be!).

“As a 44 you have great magnetism, leadership abilities, powers of persistence and self-control. These qualities allow you to reach the highest echelons of power and wealth giving you a great capacity to serve the world.”

You are here to uplift others through unconditional loving service and joy, embodying the *empath*, unpretentious and concerned only with the welfare of all—a teacher of balance and harmony who leads others by example.

When you as a 33 are out of alignment you can succumb to criticism of your self and others, pretentiousness, perfectionism, irresponsibility, setting no clear

~~Self and others, pretentiousness, perfectionism, irresponsibility, setting no clear boundaries, resisting reflection, worry, insensitivity, anxiousness, rigidity in your beliefs, abuse of power, and using money to control.~~

33/6 comprises two of three numbers in the 3-6-9 Creation Triad. You are extraordinarily intuitive and can use your gifts in artistic and creative endeavors. With your supreme appreciation of beauty, your sense of aesthetics are exceptional, and you can master music, artistic line, color, creative movement, and/or form to the highest degree.

MASTER NUMBER 44

If you have a 44 Life Purpose Number and/or 44 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 8, but the Master Number 44. (There is no 44 Day of Birth.)

Please read the meaning for number 8 (in [Chapter 3](#)), the “root number” for 44, as well.

You embody the Practical Visionary and Ingenious Director, here to empower others by restoring order and dedication in their life.

As a 44, you are ...

- * A builder and manifestor of group consciousness
- * Designed to create new modalities of greater income and abundance
- * Trusting of the order of the universe

You are very resourceful and able to manifest valuable ideas in service to others. Your creations are designed to help others rebuild their lives. Your mental abilities are great, as is your strength of conviction. 44 exudes a powerful personality, which matches their expansive goals. As a 44 you have great magnetism, leadership abilities, and powers of persistence and self-control. These qualities allow you to reach the highest echelons of power and wealth giving you a great capacity to serve the world.

You are innately practical and strong. Your *big* ideas germinate from an expansive imagination, which is able to conceive of intricate and grand visions. This ingeniousness allows you to manage and bring together many different aspects of power and personalities—thereby finding seemingly magical solutions to problems others can't solve. You do this by including them in the process, allowing their ideas to blend with the ultimate solution, thereby acting as leader, manager, and magician all at once and bringing complex projects to a harmonious conclusion. This natural genius for directing also stems from your innate ability to analyze and reason while applying compassion and leadership with total confidence and control.

There is a serenity and integrity in you that instantly allows others to feel secure and grounded. You are just, efficient, strong, and ethical—having both tact and an incisive intellect that yields enormous power, as all your energy is poured into making your ideals and ideas *real*.

You do not shy away from work and are tirelessly engaged with your responsibilities and projects, reflecting the self-discipline and tenaciousness required for any great leader or organizer. Like all the Master Number vibrations 44 also requires high ideals and complete integrity in order to be of service. Your great desire is to improve people's lives, their quality of life, and you use your influence, power, and fortune to manifest all levels of improvements and elevation in your community.

When you as a Master Number 44 are out of alignment you become inconsiderate, overworked, and overstressed. You use money to control others, expect others to manifest your good ideas, have no personal discipline, are critical behind the scenes and envious of others' success, resist responsibility, and are dominated by your own ambitions.

As a 44 you use discipline, humility, perseverance, and total dedication to stay on your soul's chosen path. Often your satisfaction for having completed a goal brings the greatest fulfillment—you know that you have prepared for this moment, this life, and the satisfaction of completion is superior to any other reward you may receive.

MASTER NUMBER 55

If you have a 55 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 1, but the Master Number 55. (There is no 55 Day of Birth or Life Purpose Number.)

Please read the meaning for numbers 1 (in chapter 3) and 10 (chapter 5) as well.

When your Destiny Number is 55 your life is reflected by great, fundamental changes. You are a Freedom Seeker and embody Double Intelligence, indicated by your openness and willingness to be adaptable under all conditions.

As a 55, you are ...

- * Adaptable to change
- * Designed to consistently free your mind of rigid, outdated thought patterns
- * Able to pivot easily in order generate an internal shift in yourself and help others do the same

It is of vital importance that you don't mistake minor, even superficial changes for true fundamental shifts. You vibrate to adventure—initiating risk, ac-

changes for love, fundamental shifts. You vibrare to advance—using this as an instrument of creation. Thus you are a creative force on every level. You always need to propel your energy into new directions—with the ultimate goal of bringing about fundamental change.

See number 10 ([chapter 5](#)) and numbers 1 and 5 ([chapter 3](#)) for more layers on the shadow-side expression of Master Number 55.

MASTER NUMBER 66

If you have 66 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 3, but the Master Number 66. (There is no 66 Day of Birth or Life Purpose Number.)

Please read the meaning for numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 ([chapter 5](#)).

When your Destiny Number is 66 your life is imbued with Double Creative Power and a Voice that needs to heard while being of service to others. This can be in any realms of self-expression, from the arts and music to writing or speaking. Your double 6 makes you a cosmic parent to all and allows your heart and soul to approach every action, word, and thought with utmost empathy and compassion. You empower others with your loving and supportive words and beautiful message.

As a 66 you are ...

- * Able to easily step into your responsibilities
- * Designed to nurture, since you embody mastery of the Mother/Father Principle—the Life Principle of merging masculine and feminine into Divine Parent
- * Able to help transform other people's emotional state through joy and gratitude

As a natural intuitive you need to surrender to the subconscious realms. This allows you to come home to love over and over again. When you are out of alignment you will become oblivious of the spiritual realms and ignore your intuition and responsibilities—even embracing victimization instead of spiritual victory. Be aware that the strength of any Master Number will be reflected in both the negative and positive expression of its meaning.

See numbers 12 ([chapter 5](#)) and numbers 3 and 6 ([chapter 3](#)) for more layers on the shadow-side expression of Master Number 66.

MASTER NUMBER 77

If you have a 77 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 5, but the Master Number 77. (There is no 77 Day of Birth or Life Purpose

Number.)

Please read the meaning for numbers 5 (in chapter 3) and 14 (chapter 5) as well.

When your Destiny Number resonates to Master Number 77 your life is filled with double Spiritual Insight and Psychic abilities. This is a vibration of transcendence, and those whose full birth-certificate names resonate to it will transcend all obstacles through surrender to the light. You are here to uplift and inspire many! You channel change in quite mystical ways ... often unbeknownst to you, as the energy aligned with 77 is the double lightning strike from heaven to Earth—a striking shift that bubbles up in your conscious awareness quite miraculously. You have the gift of tuning in to your spiritual guides and the angelic realm without even being aware of your exquisite connection. 77 represents double intelligence and inventiveness, allowing you to reach great heights of spiritual wisdom.

As a 77, you are ...

- * Able to penetrate straight into the core of any matter
- * Designed to release others from mental and spiritual pain
- * Able to share your intelligence with those who are afraid to take risks, so their courage bubbles up inside of them and they are energetically brought back into balance

Your ability to focus is acute, and your understanding of the psychological state of human nature great. You are able to “sell” and inspire from the stage, are media savvy, and embody fearless expression and joy. You also have a strong interest in mystical secrets.

See number 14 (chapter 5) and numbers 5 and 7 (chapter 3) for more layers on the shadow-side expression of Master Number 77.

MASTER NUMBER 88

If you have an 88 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 7, but the Master Number 88. (There is no 88 Day of Birth or Life Purpose Number.)

Please read the meaning for numbers 7 (in chapter 3) and 16 (chapter 5) as well.

When your Destiny Number resonates to 88 your life is one of incredible leadership and the ability to overcome seemingly insurmountable obstacles and gain strength as a result. This is the Master Executive who leads with a profound vision. You embody dignity and excellence to the nines, love going beyond

perceived limits, and thus symbolize the human version of infinite possibilities—limitlessness.

As a 88, you are ...

- * Able to manifest anything
- * Designed to determine the outcome of your future by using the intense force of your creative imagination
- * Able to successfully own every facet of your life to the nth degree by directing natural spiritual laws

You are the Abundant One and feel like God's Gift—this 88 Master Number also signifies taking on major responsibilities as a trailblazer.

See number 16 ([chapter 5](#)) and numbers 7 and 8 ([chapter 3](#)) for more layers on the shadow-side expression of Master Number 88.

MASTER NUMBER 99

If you have a 99 Destiny Number, you have the qualities of not only root number 9, but the Master Number 99. (There is no 99 Day of Birth or Life Purpose Number.)

Please read the meaning for numbers 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 18 ([chapter 5](#)), as well.

When your Destiny Number resonates to 99 your life embodies the qualities of Fulfillment through Unconditional Love. All answers and wisdom are contained within you. You are accomplished and have the answer for pretty much anything (and know it!). Your abilities can create fortunes.

As a 99, you are ...

- * Knowledgeable of everything and adept at answering most questions
- * Designed to give—your life is dedicated to helping causes and uplifting humanity
- * A supreme leader who leads by example, exhibiting the highest integrity and wisdom

You are very poetic, deeply romantic, and compassionate—and this allows you to comfort others by your very presence. In your highest expression, you are able to completely transcend the ego and merge with unconditional love.

See numbers 18 ([chapter 5](#)) and 9 ([chapter 3](#)) for more layers on the shadow-side expression of Master Number 99.

CHAPTER 5

DOUBLE-DIGIT NUMBERS 10–98

NOW WE WILL DISCOVER THE MEANINGS FOR DOUBLE-DIGIT NUMBERS 10 THROUGH 98.

NUMBERS 10–19

NUMBER 10

If you are born on the 10th or 28th day of any month or have a 10, 28, 37, or 46 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 55, 64, 73, 82, 91, 109 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 10.

10 is the vibration of “Instant Manifestation.” This means you can manifest ideas, thoughts, goals, and emotions easily and often instantly. The in 10 adds an element of divine protection. Your words also have a great impact on others. The strong implementation gifts of this frequency carry a big responsibility—since your thoughts and feelings *will* manifest whether they are positive or negative. So be sure to see your life from a “glass half full” perspective as often as possible. 10 is made up of 1 and 0—the straight line and curve/circle—the building blocks of sacred geometry and the universe, giving you direct access to cosmic wisdom. (Our computer code is made up of 1s and 0s and indicates the expansive impact that the number 10 wields.) Dedicate your life to creating love and light in all ways, and you will manifest magical outcomes.

The shadow side of number 10 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You are fixed and inflexible, opinionated, stubborn, or prone to exaggeration. You can also become tyrannical if your spiritual awakening and quest for awareness are being neglected.

Be sure to read the section on number 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 10.

NUMBER 11 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 12

If you are born on the 12th day of any month or have a 12, 38, or 48 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 57, 66, 75, 84, 93, 129 (etc.) Destiny

Number—you internalize the qualities of number 12.

You have selected a life of service and being invested in education on every level—from physical to spiritual. You are highly creative and must be able to express yourself. You are naturally affectionate and loving and strive to make the world a better place in which to live. You may need to give up something in order to achieve the knowledge and wisdom you seek. Remember, you carry a “knowingness” within you, so look within when seeking a solution. When you focus on expanding your spiritual and intuitive education you reap success and experience happiness.

The shadow side of number 12 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You feel like you are a victim (or are victimizing others), sacrificing your life to the point where you’ve compromised your mission or values to be in servitude to another person or cause, or you’ve given up your sovereignty, are a doormat, or are feeling bitter.

Be sure to read the section on number 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 12.

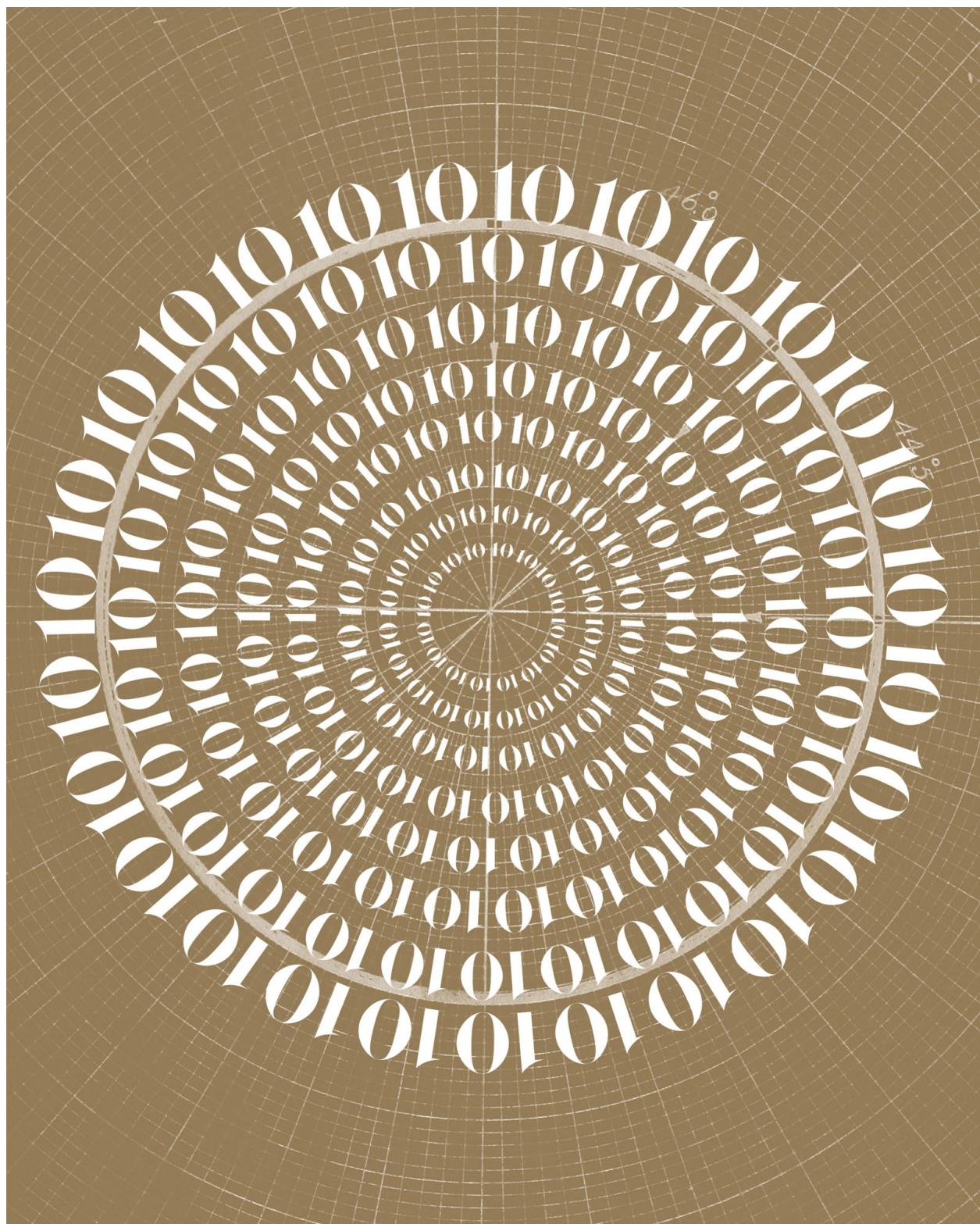
NUMBER 13

If you are born on the 13th day of any month or have a 13 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 58, 67, 76, 85, 94, 139 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 13.

As a 13 you experience many changes that are meant to transform and empower you throughout your life. 13 resonates to a genius quality, and you definitely have an “out-of-the-box” approach to life. You can attract sudden changes that are meant to keep you alert and aware. Birth, life, death, and rebirth is a consistent theme weaving through all areas of your life. Thus you’ll naturally experience many shifts as twists and turns suddenly appear to replace the old and introduce new beliefs, people, and perspectives. You are able to access the seen and unseen worlds, manifesting and building innovative projects in both at the same time.

The shadow side of number 13 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You focus too much energy on the material at the expense of your spiritual nature. You may participate in destructive actions or overpowering behavior towards others. Your impatience and temper can flare up and suddenly destroy what you have so easily built.

Be sure to read the section on number 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 13.



NUMBER 14

If you are born on the 14th day of any month or have a 14 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 59, 68, 77, 86, 95, 149 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 14.

The ancients associated the number 14 with the scribe. 14 is what I refer to as the “Media” number—imbuing you with the ability to connect and share information on any platform. So, 14 represents magnetic communication with the public. You are full of ideas, have a vivid imagination and great energy. You like excitement and motion yet must stay on the positive expression of your number in order not to feel unstable.

The shadow side of number 14 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You are easily distracted, overly nervous and stressed out, overanalytical, or neglectful of responsibilities or you feel unstable and imbalanced. You can experience both temporary gains and losses under this vibration—so it is most important that you don’t rely on others, but turn to your intuition, your inner communicator, for advice.

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 14.

NUMBER 15

If you are born on the 15th day of any month or have a 15 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 69, 78, 87, 96, or 159 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 15.

15 is referred to by the ancient Chaldean priests as the “Spiritual Alchemist.” As a 15 you have great magnetism and carry enchantment in everything you do. You are aligned with music, drama, and/or art with a charisma and flair that make you compelling. When you are positively aligned you easily attract prosperity and people who help you with gifts and favors. Your main mission is to uplift others by blessing them with happiness. You are not afraid of working to make your goals a reality. You persevere and have a strong will—and your strong convictions help you secure what it is you envision.

The shadow side of number 15 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can step on people’s toes, be overbearing, or be overly curious to the point of nosiness. You also may sacrifice your own needs by helping others, or be indecisive. With this number you must always focus your intention on the highest good for all.

Be sure to read the section on number 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 15.

NUMBER 16

If you are born on the 16th day of any month or have a 16 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 79, 88, 97, or 169 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 16.

16 is a powerful number of spiritual transformation—symbolizing the intuitive lightning strike of awakening. Listening to your inner voice, a powerful message of number 7, is heightened even further in the 16, as your intuition will always warn you of unexpected changes and even danger—whether through dreams or your gut feelings. In order to live at the highest expression of this powerful number of awakening, it is of absolute importance for you to perfect your intuitive hunches, as ignoring them can result in the immediate attraction of challenges. You work best when you are alone. That's when you receive powerful and sudden illuminations. You like to feel empowered. You also prefer quality over quantity.

The shadow side of number 16 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: It is important for you to learn about being faithful and honest, so be guarded against promiscuity and unfaithfulness. Other shadow-side expressions are impatience, overanalyzing, and being impulsive or reckless. A tyrannical side and using words or actions in an abusive way are extreme negative expressions of this vibration.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 16.

NUMBER 17

If you are born on the 17th day of any month or have a 17 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 89, 89, 98, 179 (etc.) Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 17.

17 is what I refer to as the “Immortality Number.” With this number in your Birth Code you will leave behind a legacy—to your family, your community, or the greater world at large. You are attracted to explore and make visible secret, hidden mysteries of the universe. You also want to help create peace and love for humankind.

“16 is a powerful number of spiritual transformation—symbolizing the intuitive lightning strike of awakening.”

The ancients referred to 17 as the “Star of the Magi.” It is a deeply spiritual number, having also symbolized the eight-pointed Star of Venus to the ancient Chaldeans. Often people with this number in their soul Blueprint will have challenges earlier in life, which they overcome later on—and so are able to align

to love and peace. You have the mindset and resilience of a true survivor.

The shadow side of number 17 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: Your challenge in life is to achieve a high degree of detachment, in order to understand that power and influence are only to be used for the benefit of uplifting others. You may be stubborn and pessimistic and lose complete faith with where the world is heading. These doubts can create a superficial quality that has its roots in the meaningless aspects of life, not in natural ever-expanding abundance and the infinite nature of the universe.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 17.

NUMBER 18

If you are born on the 18th day of any month or have an 18 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 99, 189, or 198 Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 18.

18 loves to dream and requires more time to rest in order for your amazing imagination to become conscious. Your creativity and compassion coupled with your natural charisma and intense emotions can carry you to a leadership position. You have the capability to move mountains and build empires. You are very sensitive to the rhythms of life. Sometimes this high sensitivity turns into a nervous energy, so it is important for you to meditate and chill on a regular basis.

The shadow side of number 18 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: Either you lead by inspiring others—or you can mislead and are made as an example to others of what not to do. So, you may use your power for the sake of ego gratification. You may be touchy, easily irritated, deceived by others, not aware of close dangers, or in a state of conflict about spirituality and materialism, or you may consciously profit from conflict.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 18.

NUMBER 19

If you are born on the 19th day of any month or have a 19 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number—or 199 Destiny Number—you internalize the qualities of number 19.

The ancients called 19 the “Prince of Heaven,” where the “prince” symbolizes the Sun. 19 comprises both the first and last single-digits, 1 and 9, and represents a vibration of initiation, because you’ll be pushed to stand on

your own two feet having accessed the gamut of wisdom contained within the 1 and the 9. Thus you may attract many changes and shifts in your life that require you to start from scratch.

You attract others into your energy field. You have a wonderful creativity, which may be accompanied by equally strong insecurities. Your purpose is to believe in yourself and to stand on your own two feet by yourself. That is when you've reached true happiness and peace. Being your own Sun!

The shadow side of number 19 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You feel insecure and lack the confidence to make a decision, or turn to self-pity. You might get impulsive and impatient. You like to keep your secrets close and may turn to deceit, even going so far as experiencing a "fall" from grace.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 19.

NUMBERS 20–29

NUMBER 20

If you are born on the 20th day of any month or have a 20 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 20.

20 is called "The Awakening" by the ancient Chaldean priests. At some time during life, you will experience a powerful awakening, bringing a new purpose and new goals. The in 20 adds an element of divine protection. As a 20 you may find success in life as part of a team. You work well with groups and can create harmony when there are different viewpoints. The choices you make bring tests, and this requires that you decide which direction you want your life to go. You are constantly adapting and renewing your life.

The shadow side of number 20 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You are resentful, exhibit uncontrolled emotions, identify as being weak, are easily disillusioned, feel separate from the world, resist change, and are uncooperative or undiplomatic in your communication style.

Be sure to read the section on number 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 20.

NUMBER 21

If you are born on the 21st day of any month or have a 21 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 21.

21 was called "Crown of the Magi" by the ancient Chaldean priests. It is the mystical number of cosmic consciousness. 21 also governs truth. Our twenty-

first century is defined by “The Truth shall set you free.” You are here to help set everyone (including yourself) free from what is false, superfluous, or misleading. You are a highly creative, versatile, and well-rounded person and can express yourself through any modality, career, form, or material—as your message penetrates all forms and reaches people’s hearts.

It is important for you to address any self-doubt, including feelings of inadequacy, insecurity, or rejection. Once you realize your worth by bypassing your inner insecurities, you will develop sound confidence and be grateful and generous to all of life and everyone you meet—a wonderful gift that flows from your heart to everyone around you.

The shadow side of number 21 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You fear rejection, you become overly critical, you dissipate your gifts with frivolous activities, you resort to lying, or your insecurities result in self-centeredness.

Be sure to read the section on number 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 21.

NUMBER 22 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 23

If you are born on the 23rd day of any month or have a 23 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 23.

23 is the number of life (23/5). You have the desire for freedom and want to explore and enjoy life to the fullest. 23 was called the “Royal Star of the Lion” by the ancients and thus is a very powerful number. Your strength lies in your ideas and intelligence. You have a quick mind and, a great memory and you learn easily. You also have the confidence to manifest your ideas in the physical world. Communication and research come naturally to you. 23 is an ambitious and courageous vibration, befitting the “Royal Star of the Lion” symbol. You are loyal and passionate.

The shadow side of number 23 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You act hastily and are headstrong with quick outbursts of temper, impatient, self-centered, and patronizing of others

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 23.

NUMBER 24

If you are born on the 24th day of any month or have a 24 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 24.

With your magnetic presence and powers of suggestion you make a big impact on others. Once you realize how you can serve others with passion and joy, you can easily attract abundance and nurturing relationships. Your success is supported by others helping you. You are a warm, loving companion and you adore your home, children, and nature. You take responsibility for your life and goals, and this drive and love of life make you a lively partner. Your visions and dreams nurture your soul and uplift others. You have a desire to live in abundance and surrounded by beauty.

The shadow side of number 24 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You easily become jealous, you are domineering and controlling—interfering in other people's lives. You are unfaithful and put too much pressure on yourself to the point of sacrifice.

Be sure to read the section on number 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 24.

NUMBER 25

If you are born on the 25th day of any month or have a 25 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 25.

You are a thinker and an idealist who is selective, analytical, and scientific. You need peace and quiet and tend to be more reserved. People look up to you because you because of your knowledge and wisdom. In fact, you are adept at observing people and situations with great care—and gaining wisdom about them as a result. Like any 7 you want to know the hidden mysteries of life. 25 can be a spiritual crusader. You have a rare quality of learning from past mistakes. It is important for you to have great respect for your partner—otherwise you'd rather be alone.

“I refer to 27 as the ‘Gandhi’ number. You love to share and uplift, and you do so without expecting anything in return.”

The shadow side of number 25 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: With your need for privacy, you can be secretive and hard to get to know. It can be a real challenge sharing your feelings. Notice when you feel internal conflict—it will dissipate your energy. Guard against starting something and not following through. When totally out of alignment you can resort to cruelty.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 25.

NUMBER 26

If you are born on the 26th day of any month or have a 26 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 26.

You are gifted with natural leadership and are excellent in business, money matters, and management. You have the endurance and stamina of an athlete. You understand the material/physical world and intuitively know what makes virtually any enterprise work. You are not a detail-oriented person—it is your overall vision that inspires and nourishes you. Due to your high standards and drive for recognition and success you can do almost anything well, rise above challenges, and stand out. You are very generous.

The shadow side of number 26 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be impulsive and impatient. You don't spend enough time on your personal relationships—which can lead to a disorganized personal life. Guard against craving too much power or being overly materialistic.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 26.

NUMBER 27

If you are born on the 27th day of any month or have a 27 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 27.

You exude a sense of excellence and authority blended with a humanitarian spirit. 27 is a vibration of courage, love, compassion, and wise leadership. I refer to 27 as the “Gandhi” number. You love to share and uplift, and you do so without expecting anything in return. Make sure you focus on your own creative ideas and not listen to other people whose opinions differ from the messages aligned with your internal compass.

“As a 30 you are highly artistic and/or have a strong desire to express yourself. This expression can be either positive or negative.”

The shadow side of number 27 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can get indecisive and confused. When others don't measure up to your idea of perfection you become intolerant. Your perfectionist standards can make you quite critical.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 27.

NUMBER 28

If you are born on the 28th day of any month or have a 28 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 28.

As a 28 you have an original approach to life and unique, inventive ideas. This makes you want to explore life to the fullest and ignites your ambitious nature. You have an innate “remembering” of who you are at soul level and are here to remind others of that eternal connection. Remember that everything that happens to you, positive and negative, is a reminder of your true origin. Thus any contradictions you experience are “special attractions” you have summoned into your life to awaken you to your true nature and destiny.

The shadow side of number 28 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can lack self-discipline and caution, and not look before you leap. You trust the wrong people, which can attract opposition in all parts of your life.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 28.

NUMBER 29

If you are born on the 29th day of any month or have a 29 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 29.

As a highly intuitive 29 you are here to develop undeniable faith in your gifts and trust in the goodness of your soul. This total faith in your divine origins creates a natural optimism about your life. 29 reduces to the Master Number 11, which you vibrate to as well. You take your life and role seriously. When you honor yourself as an individualist—a creator of original ideas and visions—your vitality and trust in the goodness of everything create miraculous healing. You have high standards that never waiver and thus you can demand much from yourself. At your highest expression, you are a leader and teacher of wisdom.

The shadow side of number 29 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be fearful and uncertain, resulting in division and indecision running through your life. You may attract unreliable friends, trust too easily, and get anxious easily around others. Your anxiety can lead to “feeling frozen” and stubbornness.

Be sure to read the section on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 29.

NUMBERS 30–39

NUMBER 30

If you are born on the 30th day of any month or have a 30 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 30.

As a 30 you are highly artistic and/or have a strong desire to express yourself. This expression can be either positive or negative, but it does come out. Express your feeling through words or creative projects, such as writing, music, dance, or other media. You will inspire others to do the same. You have a very strong, superior mind. Though you are wonderfully easygoing and warm socially, you also need your alone time, so be sure to retreat from a fast-paced life style into your sanctuary. This will allow you to protect and nurture your talent. You will take chances easily and need beautiful surroundings to be happy. 30 is here to uplift, share the optimistic side of life, and celebrate. The 0 in 30 gives divine protection.

The shadow side of number 30 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can doubt yourself and get easily distracted. This results in wasted energy and going around in circles. Guard against avoiding your responsibilities. Any moodiness is signal for you to refocus.

Be sure to read the section on number 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 30.

NUMBER 31

If you are born on the 31st day of any month or have a 31 Life Purpose Number or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 31.

31, like 13 signifies, genius and out-of-the-box thinking. You are very determined, but need time alone to make your ideas and thoughtful approaches real. You have a natural retrospection and a mental superiority. You like to be self-sufficient and need your own space—which will allow you to take your ideas and turn them into successful results. You have a great desire for security, though not at the expense of personal freedom.

The shadow side of number 31 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can get nervous and isolate yourself, becoming a recluse and poverty conscious. Any loneliness is a sign that you need to confront lingering anger issues, resentment, or misunderstandings. Guard against overwork and being disorganized.

Be sure to read the section on number 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 31.

NUMBER 32

If you have a 32 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 32.

32 was known by the ancients as the “Politician’s Vibration.” It stands for ultimate freedom and connection to people, especially through magnetic presence or speech. You have a natural charm and magnetism. Your message tends to be positive and about good visions for the future. You are like a warrior, activating both your sense of responsibility and what is for everyone’s highest good—the highest values expressed in a leader or politician who is truly aligned with his or her divine mission.

The shadow side of number 32 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You only live for the adrenaline rush and excitement. You may be high-strung. You can resort to overanalyzing, impulsiveness, and impatience. You may easily give up. You can feel superior over others and proud.

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 32.

NUMBER 33 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 34

If you have a 34 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 34.

34 governs order, steady growth, and a patient approach to manifesting your goals. You are naturally attracted to the hidden mysteries and secrets of life. You have a way of combining the creative in an organized way in order to elevate your understanding and mindset. Learning from the past, good and negative, is something you do well. You are a quick thinker, an excellent planner, and logical in your approach to life’s challenges. Your growth is one of steady development with a trust in the divine.

The shadow side of number 34 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can get impulsive and impatient. You may talk too much. You may use violent tactics to get what you want.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 34.

NUMBER 35

If you have a 35 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 35.

Creating wealth, position, and power are your main goals. The energy exchange of money fascinates you. Self-expression (3) and freedom (5) in combination create abundance for you. You are recognized for work well done.

You are generous, affectionate, charming, and fully engaged in your independence. You are on an ultimate adventure to find the true meaning of prosperity. You have naturally large energy reserves.

The shadow side of number 35 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be judgmental and self-indulgent. You may have false beliefs about money and impose a negative mindset on abundance, when money is a tool—here to be understood and used to make a positive change. You may be unreasonable and unpredictable as well as undisciplined.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 35.

NUMBER 36

If you have a 36 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 36.

As a 36 you are here to live in alignment with your heart-center. As you make peace with your true mission, your vision in how to implement it will enable you to step fully into the life you were born to live. 36 reduces to 9 and is made up of the complete 3-6-9 Creation Triad. Thus you must use the energy living in your inspirations and inventions for good. You are dependable and honest. Use your deep acceptance of truth to overcome any doubts—and you'll go straight to the core of the source of all creation. Your creations can be of a genius quality.

The shadow side of number 36 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may experience cycles of ups and downs, which lead to imbalance. You may act in haste, before thinking. You may be emotionally distant due to your great sensitivity. You can be concerned about completions and endings.

Be sure to read the sections on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 36.

NUMBER 37

If you have a 37 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 37.

As a 37 you are sensitive and private. You tend to have good friendships throughout your life. This vibration can also emphasize love and romance. Partnerships in general are good for you, in both business and your personal life. You have a magnetic relationship with the public—especially in the arts. You are wise in how you express your emotions. You are also deeply spiritual. You have a desire to be prominent and successful in your chosen field so you can express your feelings and connect others to the divine in themselves.

The shadow side of number 37 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be dishonest, deceitful, or manipulative. You may not trust your intuition and may turn to others for answers. Guard against emotional conflicts. You can get aggressive.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 37.

NUMBER 38

If you have a 38 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 38.

As a 38 you are highly intuitive and attuned to the divine. You trust in that bridge between your conscious and unconscious, connecting to the unseen. This is a number of natural clairvoyance. The creative 3 fuels the 11, resulting in a number of spiritual leadership and entrepreneurship. You are happiest when being in service to others. Your energy field (aura) can sometimes be larger than average. You are an instrument of wisdom and peace.

The shadow side of number 38 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may lack a connection to your spiritual nature, have emotional and physical challenges due to blocked creativity, live extravagantly (beyond your means), be immoral, and use deception. You may get paranoid and have phobias.

“You demand a lot from others, but even more from yourself. You are a natural peacemaker. The 0 in 40 gives you divine protection.”

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 38.

NUMBER 39

If you have a 39 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 39.

You are gentle and love humanity—thus you want to be of service to others in some way. Making the world a kinder, gentler, better place in which to live is one of your visions. You must live and create in a place of peace and contentment. You love to learn and are very philosophical. You can tap into both your mind and heart, giving you an easy grasp of matters at hand. Your life feels smooth and happy when you embrace your ability to speak with feeling and vulnerability—not just from the mind. This is when you surrender to Source.

The shadow side of number 39 is expressed when you are out of alignment.

Watch for these clues: You may overindulge in the sensual. You can be insensitive to others or get lazy or be easily distracted. If life feels like a drama or you resort to exaggeration or lies, it is a sign that you are creatively unfulfilled.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 39.

NUMBERS 40–49

NUMBER 40

If you have a 40 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 40.

You are dedicated to following a strategy or plan of action and will persevere until each project is fully completed. This sense of order and structure makes you feel at ease and happy. You also carry an entrepreneurial streak and are a natural at managing others. You demand a lot from others, but even more from yourself. You are a natural peacemaker. The 0 in 40 gives you divine protection.

The shadow side of number 40 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may have a negative disposition, which leads to pessimism and confusion. You can see life as a series of obstacles. You may be undisciplined and unreliable. You can chase goals that are illusions and squander money.

Be sure to read the section on number 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 40.

NUMBER 41

If you have a 41 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 41.

You have an open and flexible approach to life, giving you the ability to bounce back quickly from challenges, which don't leave a long and strong impact on you. Being totally open and authentic will give you the same openness and freedom in any relationship. Your feelings and senses are filled with enthusiasm, a pioneering spirit, and wonderful versatility.

The shadow side of number 41 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be resistant to change and inflexible in your attitude. You can feel timid and afraid to take on responsibility. You may be impulsive and lose ground when you act too quickly. Guard against overindulgence.

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 41.

NUMBER 42

If you have a 42 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 42.

42 governs affection and the law of giving and receiving. Your deepest intention is to love and to be loved in return. People appreciate you and the compassion and empathy you share, and they are willing to go the distance to keep you close by to them. You may have visions that inspire your creativity. Your home environment must feel beautiful and exude warmth. In the same way, you need an outlet for your creative imagination. You are charming and charismatic and very generous.

The shadow side of number 42 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be selfish and think you're here to save the world. You may feel misunderstood, neglected, or unappreciated. You can feel overburdened. You can be dishonest and irresponsible.

Be sure to read the section on number 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 42.

NUMBER 43

If you have a 43 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 43.

43 symbolizes a strong intuition—when everything is in flow and your mind is clear. You are practical, creative, and strong, in both the physical and spiritual realms. 43 can also symbolize revolution. Your biggest breakthroughs come when you are by yourself, or alone in nature. When in alignment you can attract happy endings and plenty into your life.

The shadow side of number 43 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can experience emotional and physical pain due to excess. You can feel isolated, angry, or conflicted. You enjoy wielding power.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 43.

NUMBER 44 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 45

If you have a 45 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 45.

45 is the number showing how the manifestation of freedom helps you to access the highest wisdom. 4 gives you a firm foundation—visualize the Great Pyramid sitting on a perfect four-sided square. 5 gives you the ability to communicate and experience freedom of movement, and the root number 9 completes the picture, holding the wisdom and love of all the previous eight single-digit numbers. This combination gives you a magnetic energy. You are a born humanitarian, merging independence with discipline.

The shadow side of number 45 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: At times the practicality of your ideas will be in conflict. You may be regretful and discouraged. If you brood over the past and any lost opportunities you can feel gloomy. You may come across as egotistical and proud.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 45.

“As a 46, others see you as intensely motivated and independent—a person who is going places.”

NUMBER 46

If you have a 46 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 46.

As a 46 others see you as intensely motivated and independent—a person who is going places. You embody manifestation and passion turned into action, with the discipline, creativity, and compassion to really make an impact. It is your role to take the lead. Make that your mission. You are well-rounded and able to delegate to others, guiding them to manifest your ideas. Your intuitive abilities may also birth new inventions to serve the world.

The shadow side of number 46 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be childish and irresponsible. You can take advantage of those who admire you. You may be self-centered and thoughtless. At times you may resort to judging or even condemning others. Guard against pride and not being able to forgive.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 46.

NUMBER 47

If you have a 47 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 47.

Having specific and inspiring goals is important to your success. By

implementing your visions you activate your natural charm and magnetism, thereby soliciting help in fulfilling your dreams. Walking through the 11 gateway ($4 + 7 = 11$) you enter the hallways of truth and total liberation. Thus you activate what inspires you by taking risks and using your gifts professionally. You have much to give, and this instills confidence. If you try to partake in work that is mundane ... you'll not be happy. Always discern what is important, and discard what is not. This daily balancing is crucial for your peace of mind, abundance, and happiness.

The shadow side of number 47 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You do not discern and are indecisive, which dissipates your energy. You may succumb to distractions and temptations that take you away from your purpose. You may latch on to delusions—or get too emotional.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 47.

NUMBER 48

If you have a 48 Life Purpose or Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 48.

You are incredibly independent. It's not likely you'll be tied down by anyone since you crave total freedom of speech and movement. Your thoughts like to focus on attaining higher knowledge, and you enjoy expanding your understanding by traveling and seeing other cultures in the world. You are a logical thinker—focused on manifestation and the belief that there is plenty to go around. You have a wonderful artistic sense and can thrive in the arts, or areas that require creative solutions to problems. Focus on one area you are passionate about, and commit fully.

The shadow side of number 48 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may get moody and blocked creatively. You can be cynical and intolerant. You may feel too sensitive. If you turn away from the spiritual, you will not find fulfillment.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 38.

NUMBER 49

If you have a 49 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 49.

As a 49 your compassion and brilliant ideas blend to manifest into outcomes that will benefit many. You have a variety of gifts that are rooted in your integrity, intuition, executive skills, and attention to justice. Your financial success is assured when you apply these gifts to any enterprise of your choosing.

You are naturally patient and honest as well as diplomatic and therefore know when it is important to wait ... an essential ingredient for success. You are also loyal and affectionate.

The shadow side of number 49 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may have no drive to succeed and resort to greed or excess. You may fear taking risks or be afraid of change. You can distrust the unknown, unseen, and spiritual and hesitate, thereby losing an opportunity.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 38.

NUMBERS 50–59

NUMBER 50

If you have a 50 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 50.

5 blends your quest for freedom and joy with the 0 of divine protection. Your life is filled with movement, achievement, and a quest for adventure. You may be drawn to serve in a public way—or use your eloquence in public speaking. Either way you want to make the world you reside in a better place. With your natural magnetism and persuasion powers you are also a master at “selling” what you are passionate about. Your imagination is great.

The shadow side of number 50 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can feel frazzled and overwhelmed. You may be irresponsible and wasteful while easily getting distracted. You may be indecisive and not complete projects that you started.

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 50.

NUMBER 51

If you have a 51 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 51.

The ancients referred to 51 as the “Warrior” number. You have a strong intelligence that is enhanced by your deep perception and gifts of discernment. This enables you to make sound judgments, which you base on facts while balancing your decisions with compassion. You are filled with helpful ideas and have an active mind, teeming with new ideas. Thus you are an innovator and visionary to the highest degree. With the “warrior” energy, you know you are on a mission.

The shadow side of number 51 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be narrow-minded and bigoted as you drive for total power. You may be cruel to others or harsh on yourself. You might attract

intense rivalries. You can be too stoic and stern.

Be sure to read the section on number 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 51.

NUMBER 52

If you have a 52 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 52.

52 is the final number in the fifty-two-card playing deck, the number of weeks in a calendar year, and the final number that the ancient Chaldeans used. It is a powerfully sacred vibration and brings an enormous appetite to learn mystical secrets and explore the unknown. You need to understand the link between the seen and unseen worlds. Your wisdom and confidence are great, making you stand out from the crowd.

The shadow side of number 52 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: Guard against narrow-mindedness and jealousy. You can shut the door to the outside world due to an inability to handle noise or distractions. You may feel separated from Source.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 52.

NUMBER 53

If you have a 53 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 53.

53 is a leadership number, and so it is best that you work for yourself. You are oriented towards financial abundance and business or would thrive in a field that allows you to use your gifts of invention. You are creative, free, very verbal, and highly inquisitive. You can accomplish a lot even when faced with obstacles, which is great, since there is a deep underlying feeling in you that there is much to accomplish.

The shadow side of number 53 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be aggressive, exhibit an air of cockiness, and be quick to fight. You like being alone and need to learn to share as well.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 53.

NUMBER 54

If you have a 54 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 54.

54 balances the qualities of freedom and discipline. So there must be an equal distribution between work and play, having a plan and being free to explore. This makes you more of an idealist or dreamer, at times.

The shadow side of number 54 is expressed when you are out of alignment.

Watch for these clues: You may be cynical and not comfortable in your own shoes. Guard against not finishing projects you started.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 54.

NUMBER 55 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 56

If you have a 56 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 56.

56 is a highly sensitive number. You need to balance your desire for adventure and freedom with your strong need for love, home, and family. Deep within you, you carry firm convictions that are based on truth and peace. You are charming and popular, loyal, and very affectionate. This is a very musical vibration.

The shadow side of number 56 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be too sensitive and easily overwhelmed or anxious. You can be cleanly to an obsessive degree. You may be overly nervous. Decisions can be challenging for you.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 54.

NUMBER 57

If you have a 57 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 57.

57 is a blend of intellectual prowess and the inventor. You are quite unique in your approach to life. An artistic bent enables you to express your original ideas in beautiful ways—you are born to use your gifts in a creative way. You have high ideals and are charitable.

The shadow side of number 57 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may feel sorry for yourself, going into victimization mode. You might not be able to see the bright side. You must develop your spiritual side to have the gifts of perception that will protect and inspire you. You can be bitter.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 57.

NUMBER 58

If you have a 58 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 58.

58 is a vibration of peace and balance. You require silence and a quiet environment to keep your natural security and stability intact. You are open to

getting work done, and this facilitates your ability to implement your projects and goals. 58 reduces to 13, which allows you to make lightning-quick decisions. You have very high standards and good self-control. You are naturally charming.

The shadow side of number 58 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can feel under strain, and this leads to not resting well. You can be difficult to please. You may be opinionated and stubborn, even dogmatic. You can feel antagonistic.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 13 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 58.

“60 merges the number of love, service and, compassion with 0, the vibration of divine protection.”

NUMBER 59

If you have a 59 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 59.

As a 59 you are persuasive and brilliant in how you connect through the heart and the mind. Your ability to convince makes you a great salesperson or attorney. You have a knack for feeling at ease with anyone, no matter who they are and where they come from. You thrive in diversity, where you can use your compassion and quick wit to tackle any situation. You have a natural sparkle in your eyes.

The shadow side of number 59 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You must learn to discern between what is supportive and positive and what is not. You may risk too much, just to feel alive. Guard against impulsiveness and jumping into action too quickly. You must learn when to retreat.

Be sure to read the section on number 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 14 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 59.

NUMBERS 60–69

NUMBER 60

If you have a 60 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 60.

60 merges the number of love, service, and compassion with 0, the vibration of divine protection. This is a number of harmony, joy, gratitude, warmth, and pleasure. Thus you are charming, magnetic, wise, artistic, and possessed of a great literary sense. You enjoy traveling for your career. You are responsible and relied upon, also to get work done.

The shadow side of number 60 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may use knowledge to further negative intentions. You can be rebellious. Guard against selfishness and egotistical behavior. You may serve to the point of being subservient.

Be sure to read the section on number 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 60.

NUMBER 61

If you have a 61 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 61.

61 is connected to an intellectual and idealistic approach to life. You have a strong interest in mysterious, strange phenomena and the divination arts. You strive to live a life of achievement and have great potential. Intimate connection can be a challenge for you. This is also a vibration of keeping secrets, so it is a great number if you do important research—spiritual, scientific, or otherwise—or if you work in areas of the law or need to be undercover in some capacity.

The shadow side of number 61 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can feel uncertain and then hesitate, which can hold you back. You may feel unstable and need to tap into discipline and self-confidence. Be careful not to go into a negative mindset.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 61.

NUMBER 62

If you have a 62 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 62.

62 comprises 6 and 2, which combine to make you a wonderful caregiver. You are a leader in activating healing and love in your life and can make an excellent health practitioner, healing intuitive, and mentor. You are also focused on manifesting financial abundance and have a knack for business and managing others to fulfill your vision. As with any number that reduces to single-digit 8, you find a way to use obstacles as a path to growth. You are skilled and clever at finding solutions.

The shadow side of number 62 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may get out of alignment and encounter health issues. Take note when you feel suppressed or out of sync within your personal relationships.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 62.

NUMBER 63

If you have a 63 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 63.

63 is a highly passionate and creative number. Like 36, 63 activates the complete 3-6-9 Triad of Creation, since 63 adds up to the root number 9. This is a vibration of great strength and compassion. You have a deep desire to uplift the world and create something of value for others. Your artistic abilities are pronounced. Your creativity can take you to a place of genius.

The shadow side of number 63 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may experience regret when you live in the past and look back at past experiences. Guard against hopelessness. Your emotions may run too high and get you off-kilter. You can be self-conscious and aloof.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 63.

NUMBER 64

If you have a 64 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 64.

64 gives you a keen perception and intelligence that arises from the heart-center and translates into manifestation of your ideas. Thus you have a strong will to win and implement. You are drawn to literary or creative pursuits. You exude confidence and have a captive personality.

The shadow side of number 64 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be disorganized. Guard against being overly positive. Be sure to spend time developing your spiritual nature and faith in the natural, loving order of the universe. You may resort to fear and identify with suffering.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 64.

NUMBER 65

If you have a 65 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 65.

Number 6 imbues you with love and compassion, and 5 expresses a yearning for freedom and movement. In combination, 65 asks that you balance freedom with family commitments. When your life is in balance all your desires can be fulfilled, as this number is aligned with luxury and prosperity. You can handle money matters with wisdom and care.

The shadow side of number 65 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You feel self-indulgent and may resort to fulfilling negative intentions. You may be overly sensitive to the point of imbalance.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 65.

NUMBER 66 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 67

If you have a 67 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 67.

67 combines your natural compassionate nature with a superior intellect. It is also connected to the natural order and building blocks of the universe due to the number 13 influence. Thus it is connected to mathematics, numbers, and inventions. You plan wise, well-considered moves and are very practical. Your persistence allows you to achieve long-lasting results.

The shadow side of number 67 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can get lazy and irresponsible. You may resort to dogma. Guard against being obsessive or fanatical.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 13 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 67.

NUMBER 68

If you have a 68 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 68.

68 is great for proclaiming your message and connecting to others in a compassionate leadership capacity. You enjoy making good, uplifting choices. You are very aware of your goals and have a broad overall vision of how to use your natural magnetism to implement them. Your sense of humor allows you to break barriers and resistance coming from others. Love and leadership propel your voice and propel you to reach a wide range of people.

The shadow side of number 68 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be introverted. Guard against insensitivity. You may be sly and crafty.

Be sure to read the section, on number, 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 14 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 68.

NUMBER 69

If you have a 69 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 68.

69 activates a number of deep, profound loving kindness and responsibility to others. You may sacrifice your life to be of service to a greater cause or message. You resonate to the healing and health professions and want to nurture or teach in some capacity. You are very creative, and your artistic expressions create a sense of magic in others. To share your heart lovingly and

...

unconditionally is your greatest goal.

The shadow side of number 69 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can put your life on hold and be in servitude instead of in service. You may get obsessed or infatuated by other people or possessions. Guard against greed or corruption.

Be sure to read the sections on number, 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 15 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 69.

NUMBERS 70–79

NUMBER 70

If you have a 70 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 70.

70 is a vibration of change and silence. You are an eccentric and a natural loner and need to spend time in a place of serenity, preferably near nature. 70 comprises the highly intuitive 7 and the 0 of divine protection. Your intuitive downloads create commercial value. You seek to learn the truth and will delve into your high intelligence to discover the origin of a situation in order to find solutions. You have a desire to make a distinct contribution and to take control of it.

The shadow side of number 70 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can isolate yourself, which can lead to instability. Your fluctuating moods may interrupt your intuitive flow. You may worry too much. Guard against living pretentiously.

Be sure to read the section on number 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 70.

NUMBER 71

If you have a 71 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 71.

71 represents your willingness to grow steadily and slowly. You are dynamic and determined. You have great faith and are balanced energetically. You can be a loner—and are not easily distracted. 71 reduces to the root number 8 and governs financial success. You do good work.

The shadow side of number 71 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be lazy and indifferent. Guard against being too much of a loner. You may miss out on opportunities. You can struggle with staying true to your core spiritual values.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 71.

NUMBER 72

If you have a 72 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 72.

72 is the number of compassion and artistry that arises from your capacity to “tune in.” Your intuitive abilities and wisdom are used to bring peace. You have a strong character and are equally strong in your productivity. You are highly skilled at handling wealth and a great person to accomplish major projects and endeavors. You have very high standards and love to learn.

“78 is the final number in the tarot card deck and stands for wealth, alchemy, and fulfillment.”

The shadow side of number 72 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be quite materialistic in your possessions and values. You may crave more than you need. Guard against neglecting your spiritual ideals.

Be sure to read the section on number 9 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 72.

NUMBER 73

If you have a 73 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 73.

73 is a number of independence and needs to feel versatile and free to express itself creatively. The individualistic nature of this number inspires others. You are a creative artist and very affectionate. You love to learn and read and have a wide-ranging imagination. Your confidence is palpable and results in leadership positions. Always seek inner wisdom.

The shadow side of number 73 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be quite obstinate and demanding on others, especially those close to you. If you are out of alignment financial hardships can result. You may be poverty conscious or materialistic.

Be sure to read the sections on Numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 73.

NUMBER 74

If you have a 74 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 74.

74 carries a highly idealistic nature. You are very psychic and want to pay attention to your dreams and hunches, as they can be premonitions. Your lesson is to balance the grounding Earth number 4 with the spiritual, intuitive 7. Bringing the two gifts and qualities together creates the gift of prophecy. You are a teacher of wisdom and can channel energy.

~~are a teacher of wisdom and can channel energy.~~

The shadow side of number 74 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be quite obstinate and demanding on others, especially those close to you. If you are out of alignment financial hardships can result. You may be poverty conscious or materialistic.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 74.

NUMBER 75

If you have a 75 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 75.

75 channels joyful freedom from a place of serenity. You realize that listening to your spiritual perception inspires you to be adventurous and take risks. In fact, your inner voice reminds you that you are meant to carry the light of limitless opportunities in your heart and mind at all times. Your strong faith and idealism merge with your curiosity and creativity to manifest highly intelligent solutions.

The shadow side of number 75 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be overly analytical or idealistic. You can run around in circles so it feels like your work is not generating satisfactory results. Guard against getting caught up in frustration.

Be sure to read the sections on Numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 75.

NUMBER 76

If you have a 76 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 76.

Being aligned with the 76 vibration allows you to work steadily and for long hours at projects that are deeply inspiring and satisfying to you. Work actually brings you pleasure. You are honest and reliable and good at planning, managing, and organizing. You have a gift of turning your intuitive insights into physical reality. Change and transformation can be a constant in your life, and you embrace these shifts as important growth experiences.

The shadow side of number 76 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be dishonest or resort to fraudulent activities. Guard against being fanatical or opinionated.

Be sure to read the section, on number, 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 13 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 76.

NUMBER 77 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 78

If you have a 78 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 78.

78 is the final number in the tarot card deck and stands for wealth, alchemy, and fulfillment. Your success comes from trusting your inner voice for answers (7) and taking those insights and solutions to create a vision that leads into existence (8). You have a great passion to serve others and uplift them through joy. You are magnetic and easy to relate to on many levels, due to your strong mind, inner confidence, and compassion.

The shadow side of number 78 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be lazy and dissipate your energy. You can easily feel overburdened. You can lose a fortune as easily as you can make it.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 15 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 78.

NUMBER 79

If you have a 79 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 79.

79 channels wisdom through intuition and is a vibration of high leadership. As a 79 you reflect a keen intelligence, which is merged with a deep compassion for humanity. This is a number of royalty and can indicate a position that influences a broad spectrum of mankind.

The shadow side of number 79 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be a recluse and abdicate your mission to lead by example. Guard against being ruthless and self-righteous.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 16 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 79.

NUMBERS 80–89

NUMBER 80

If you have an 80 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 80.

80 is a number of executive leadership and business. You are good at holding a vision and leading others. This vibration is also blessed by the the 0, which bestows divine protection. Any position that allows you to delegate and lead will enable you to express your gifts. Entrepreneurship is especially suited to you. This is a vibration of financial abundance, and your mind will be focused on attracting prosperity.

The shadow side of number 80 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be inflexible and set in your ways. Guard against being aggressive. You may like to be on your own, but sharing is an important lesson for you.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 80.

NUMBER 81

If you have an 81 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 81.

81 is 9 times 9 and gives you tremendous wisdom and power. You have the original leadership number 1 merged with the executive leadership 8 and expressed through compassionate leadership 9. Thus your role is to help others let go of their emotional blocks and guide them into a place of self-confidence and creativity. You enjoy the luxuries of life and will aspire to manifest abundance.

The shadow side of number 81 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may hide your emotions in order not to share your deepest vulnerabilities. Or you may overreact to defend yourself. Notice when you are not truly listening, or feeling tense, nervous, aimless, or frustrated.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 80.

NUMBER 82

If you have an 82 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 82.

82 is another number of leadership. The courage of the 8 is expressed with a great sense of peace and balance. You will have to strike a balance between your career and intimate partnerships. Both contribute to your kind, gentle, yet strong and confident character. You are a role model to others.

The shadow side of number 82 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may lack compassion and be intolerant of others. You can be ruthless in the pursuit of your goals. Guard against wanting to dominate others. Be open to a sharing, equal partnership.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 82.

NUMBER 83

If you have an 83 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 83.

83 is a highly intuitive vibration, though it may not be that open about its natural clairvoyant gifts. You are a channel—making the unseen visible. What you bring into conscious awareness allows you and everyone else to feel strong and confident. This is highly charged leadership number. You have the gift to bring opposing sides into harmony.

The shadow side of number 83 is expressed when you are out of alignment.

Watch for these clues: You may easily get paranoid and can have phobias. You can be insensitive or overly sensitive. You need to protect your intuitive gifts.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 83.

NUMBER 84

If you have an 84 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 84.

84 is a powerful vibration of manifestation. You like to plan, build, and make your visions concrete and real. Your creativity is a great asset, as it allows you to be flexible within a context of discipline and structure. You also have an individualistic streak and can merge the unconventional with the tried and true.

The shadow side of number 84 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may feel victimized or resort to controlling others. There can be an internal conflict between honoring your creative and your organized nature—both need to be nurtured at the same time.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 84.

NUMBER 85

If you have an 85 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 85.

85 enjoys hard work, as long as there is a way to incorporate freedom and vision. Due to its willingness to implement goals and plans, this number represents success. Opportunities can come out of nowhere, and often the decision-making needs to move quickly. As a leader of freedom and joy, you need to balance pleasure and work.

The shadow side of number 85 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can have very strong opinions and be rigid in your approach to others. You can feel under strain, and this leads to not resting well. You can be difficult to please.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 4 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 13 ([this chapter](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 85.

NUMBER 86

If you have an 86 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 86.

86 is a vibration of leadership through love. You are deeply invested in helping others tap into their confidence and know how to elevate others through humor and by instilling a sense of responsibility that they can be proud of. You are an instrument of joy. It is important for you to balance your need for leadership with your need for a loving home life.

The shadow side of number 86 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be insensitive to others. Guard against focusing too much on yourself. You may abdicate your responsibilities and overindulge in sensual pleasures.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 5 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 14 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 86.

NUMBER 87

If you have an 87 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 87.

87 brings leadership to a level of magic, as the energetic alchemy you create can turn into a healing experience. You have the ability to mesmerize and magnetize. Your charisma and compassion are irresistible and allow you to help facilitate a spiritual awakening in others. Even if you travel the world, you thrive when you have a secure, loving home base. When you are in alignment with your creative gifts you easily attract abundance.

The shadow side of number 87 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may struggle to create a balance between the practical and spiritual realms. Your intense passion can turn into obsession. You can give too much and dissipate your core energy resources.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 6 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 15 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 87.

NUMBER 88 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

NUMBER 89

If you have an 89 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 89.

89 is aligned with infinite resources and is comfortable being in the spotlight. You enjoy international travel and the accolades that come with leadership. Your confidence is merged with wisdom and love, which imbues you with an air of royalty. Wealth is attracted to you, and you yearn to leave behind a legacy. You have a unique perspective on life that may not always be understood by others.

The shadow side of number 89 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You tend to need to be admired and feel lost without consistent accolades and praise. Understand that power and influence are only to be used for the benefit of uplifting others. You may be stubborn and pessimistic.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 17 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 89.

NUMBERS 90–98

NUMBER 90

If you have a 90 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 90.

90 is a number of the wise leader, who dedicates his or her life to bettering the state of humanity. This number brings a strong sense commitment towards inspiring others. 90 includes the 0 of divine protection and imbues a spirituality blended with unconditional love. This life can be singular in its approach; however, the objective is always to bring positive energy to all endeavors and people. Love and wisdom shared with courage and humility are the main themes.

“91 is a combination of endings and beginnings, bringing the power to shift and create new experiences that reboot and repower others.”

The shadow side of number 90 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be so caught up being a messenger that you become aloof and removed from others. Your ego may be greatly inflated, signifying the image of the number 9 with a big head at the top.

Be sure to read the section on number 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 80.

NUMBER 91

If you have a 91 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 91.

91 is a combination of endings and beginnings, bringing the power to shift and create new experiences that reboot and repower others. 91 is a highly creative number and brings tremendous manifestation abilities. As a 91 you are driven to lead by example, carve your unique place in the world, and create success. You have an out-of-the-box approach to life.

The shadow side of number 91 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be opinionated and stubborn. You may isolate yourself. Guard against wanting to dominate others.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 1 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 10 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 91.

NUMBER 92

If you have a 92 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 92.

As a highly intuitive 92 you take your life and role seriously. When you honor yourself as an individualist—a creator of original ideas and visions—your vitality and trust in the goodness of everything create miraculous healing. You balance love and intimacy, compassion and cooperation, in all you do and say.

As a wise leader, you set an example for peace. You have a major mission to help and support humanity.

The shadow side of number 92 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can have division and indecision running through your life. You may trust too easily and get anxious around others. You have to protect yourself against those who don't wish you well, due to your high sensitivity.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 2 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 11 ([Chapter 4](#)) to discover a complete overview of number 92.

NUMBER 93

If you have a 93 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 93.

As a 93 you are highly intuitive and need outlets to express your feelings. You want to use your creativity to be of service to others. You must live and create in a place of peace and contentment. You love to learn and are very philosophical. You can tap into both your mind and heart, giving you an easy grasp of matters at hand. Your life feels smooth and happy when you embrace your ability to speak with feeling and vulnerability—not just from the mind. This is when you surrender to Source.

The shadow side of number 93 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You can be insensitive to others or get lazy or be easily distracted. If life feels like a drama or you resort to exaggeration or lies, it is a sign that you are creatively unfulfilled. You may have difficulty committing to projects or partnerships.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 3 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 12 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 93.

NUMBER 94

If you have a 94 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 94.

94 creates a strong urge to manifest wisdom and love. Thus you want compassion to be implemented in practical ways. You are very open to out-of-the-box approaches and carry genius in your ideas. You need stability and a secure home base to feel at peace, though, paradoxically, your growth is tied to surprises and unexpected shifts that run through your life. You have a variety of gifts that are rooted in your integrity, intuition, executive skills, and attention to justice. You are naturally patient and honest as well as diplomatic and therefore know when it is important to wait ... an essential ingredient for success. You are also loyal and affectionate.

The shadow side of number 94 is expressed when you are out of alignment.

Watch for these clues: You are not that comfortable with change. You may fear taking risks or be afraid of change. You can distrust the unknown, unseen, and spiritual and hesitate, thereby losing an opportunity.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 4 (in chapter 3) and 13 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 94.

NUMBER 95

If you have a 95 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 95.

As a 95 you embody creating freedom from a soulful place of compassion. You love movement and travel, and the excitement of taking your gifts to as many people as possible stimulates you to take the leadership role you so deeply desire. Your quest for independence governs all you do, and communicating that quest makes you a force to be reckoned with. Though you are not practical in how you manifest your humanitarian nature, your ability to reach people bypasses most structural challenges, and you can still implement your vision. You thrive when there is variety and where you can use your compassion and quick wit to tackle any situation.

The shadow side of number 95 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may have goals that are too idealistic. You must learn to discern between what is supportive and positive and what is not. Guard against impulsiveness and jumping into action too quickly.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 5 (in chapter 3) and 14 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 95.

NUMBER 96

If you have a 96 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 96.

96 is a powerful vibration of unconditional love, compassion, and alchemy. Your kind, sweet nature loves to focus on those you care deeply about, whether it is family, friends, clients, or humanity as a whole. You have a mission to uplift everyone through joy and change their lives with the magic of a smile. You are highly artistic and very creative, imbuing magical vibrations in every heart you touch. To share your heart lovingly and unconditionally is your greatest mission.

The shadow side of number 96 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may sacrifice too much of yourself for others or a cause. Guard against serving others at the expense of taking care of your own needs. You may be greedy or corrupt.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 6 (in chapter 3) and 15 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 96.

NUMBER 97

If you have a 97 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 97.

97 is a vibration of the spiritual channel of unconditional love. You need peace and quiet due to your natural internal serenity. A calm environment and close vicinity to nature help you to channel wisdom. As a 97 you reflect a strong intelligence, which is merged with your compassion for humanity. 97 is a vibration of royalty and can indicate a position that influences a broad spectrum of mankind.

The shadow side of number 97 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You may be too sensitive and shut yourself off—become reclusive. You may abdicate your mission to lead by example, showing the way to utilize intuition in all parts of life. Guard against being self-righteous.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 7 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 16 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 97.

NUMBER 98

If you have a 98 Destiny Number, you internalize the qualities of number 98.

98 is a very idealistic vibration and represents leadership through love. You care about abundance and the importance of giving everyone tools to manifest prosperity. Your quest for sovereignty and financial security inspires others to follow your example. You believe in the infinite resources of the universe and make this a big part of your life and mission. Your confidence is merged with wisdom and love, which imbues you with an air of royalty. You yearn to leave behind a legacy. You have a unique perspective on life that may not always be understood by others.

The shadow side of number 98 is expressed when you are out of alignment. Watch for these clues: You are highly sensitive and may have a challenging time sharing your true feelings. You can come across as aloof. Understand that power and influence are only to be used for the benefit of uplifting others. You may be stubborn and pessimistic.

Be sure to read the sections on numbers 8 (in [chapter 3](#)) and 17 (this chapter) to discover a complete overview of number 98.

NUMBER 99 (SEE [CHAPTER 4](#))

CHAPTER 6

THE LETTERS IN YOUR NAME: A–Z

JUST LIKE EVERY NUMBER CARRIES A UNIQUE MESSAGE, EACH LETTER IN THE ALPHABET RESONATES TO A SPECIFIC MEANING. The alphabet conveys sacred symbolism. It is a wonderful tool to access another part of a person's soul contract and give a deeper, spiritual meaning of words. Use this chapter as a key to discover how language, names, and words impact you all day long. You'll be amazed at the profound impact the numerology of letters has on your life.

Your current name and birth name are made up of several letters. Some are your initials, some are repeated, and others appear only once. Letters that begin or end a name carry extra weight, as does the middle letter of a name, if the name has an odd number of letters. (Discover the meaning of a letter's placement and repeated letters in [chapter 11](#).)

You'll notice that all twenty-six letters look different. This is your first clue that they impact you differently! As you discover the meaning behind each letter, you'll see certain words that begin with that letter in capitals. Pay attention to words and names that activate each letter for even more insights.

Pay particular attention to the letters that correspond to your initials, the first vowel in each of your separate names, any doubled letter that is side by side (like aNNa has two Ns next to each other, and JiLL two Ls side by side), or letters that are repeated. These will carry extra emphasis in your life (more in [chapter 11](#)).

Let's delve into the secret meaning of each letter of the alphabet!

A/1

A = 1

A is balanced on two feet and shows initiative, Action, Activation, and leadership. A likes to take charge!

A has a line in the middle that balances the spiritual and physical, higher and lower realms.

A reaches up to one point of arrival—A is Ambitious. An “A” in a student report card in the U.S. means the highest or the best.

A must decide quickly or else it will be overly Analytical.

A is the first letter of the alphabet and represents the Air we breathe—the first breath we take when we are born. Say “Ah” and it sounds like a breath. Thus A also is highly engaged and creative, confident and active. The word “A” means “one,” as in “A” house, “A” picture.

A needs to curb its enthusiasm if it turns negative. This can be expressed as being overly ambitious, self-important, egotistical, bossy, blunt, or jealous.

A is completely made up of straight lines, which gives focus, clarity, direction, directness, and awareness.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF A IS WHEN ... A Activates Accomplishments and Acknowledges that Anything is possible!

B/2

B = 2

B looks like two rooms that make up a home. These rooms are closed, so it Births something sacred and secret.

As the second letter of the alphabet, B represents the number 2—two sides of the coin. Balance.

B has a middle line that divides the top and bottom “rooms.” This delineates the spiritual from the physical world, bringing an understanding of both, yet also keeping them separate.

B governs the word Body, the physical “home” of our soul.

B is a visual representation of two Breasts—the mother’s Bosom designed to nurse the Baby. “Baby” has two Bs and requires Breast milk to Build its Body.

To “Be” verbalizes the letter “B.” Thus B symbolizes a body in balance (feminine and masculine), with a brain, temporarily housing your soul—and “to Be” is a Bringer of Beauty.

B needs a good home, is loving by nature, makes a caring companion, and thrives in partnership. B dislikes jarring sounds and noise and is deeply moved by music.

As an enclosed letter, B can hold secrets but needs to guard against secrecy, moodiness, being lazy, codependent relationships, oversensitivity, and needing to please.

B is made up of a straight line, representing the spine—energy and inspiration

coming down from Source—and two curves, cradling those inspirations and ideas, holding them close to the chest (Breast) to provide security so these seeds of inspiration Begin a new journey. B can handle more than one activity at a time.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF B IS WHEN ... B Births and Breathes life into Being, Balancing the Best in everyone.

C/3

C = 3

C is a Circle that is open, Cradling Creativity and yearning to share it through Communication.

C sits on a “rocker” and is Changeable and flexible.

C sounds like “see” and is open to the right (the future)—thus C can “see” into the future.

As the third letter of the alphabet, C represents the number 3 and the Triad of Creation.

C must share with their voice, writing, music, art, singing. C has a great facility and fluid sense of sound, words, color.

C is shaped like a half moon and shines the light of Clarity. Cs love to shine and are the happiest when uplifting others. Cs may hesitate to be visible, so the light must be shined on them.

Turn C on its side and it looks like a smile—Cs love to bring joy and smiles.

As a smiling mouth, C symbolizes your voice and music.

C is artistic and not interested in mundane jobs. Rather, C wants to feel enjoyment in everything and is aligned with playfulness, creative exploration, and “seeing” the beauty before it is made real—in the abstract Concepts. C should leave managerial matters to others.

C wants to share their heart and emotions, allowing their feelings, words, art, and music to flow unimpeded by barriers.

C can be critical of self and others and, may share too much, get offtrack or gossip, Close up their gifts of expression and then become intolerant of joy, dissipate their energy, and get too serious.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF C IS WHEN ... C Communicates Childlike joy and Connects us to Cosmic Creation through the Creative process.

D/4

D = 4

D comes from the Greek “Delta” and means Door.

D is a closed “room” and looks most like a square, symbol of number 4.

D is rooted in the physical experience—using Discipline to make the Divine a visible Design. Thus D governs architecture—“Domus” in Latin means “home,” and D is Domestic by nature.

D loves the home and is Dependable, Dedicated to family and country, strong, Defined, and a good Delegator, Decision maker, Defender, and Director—with a great Desire to open the Door to the Divine.

D is connected to Doing and Discipline and holds Dominion over Death and the Divine.

D can be too Disciplined and set limits on growth and expansion.

D likes to work and is reliable and good at completing projects but needs to guard against Dedicating too much energy to work and no play.

D is Direct and honest—representing 4, D likes to get a “square” deal.

D is made up of a straight line, bringing the divine down, and is fully enclosed by a C curve—creating a secure foundation for making the Divine manifest.

D is great at seeing the Details but is not a “seer” like C or S. It needs proof and visible evidence—see it to believe it. Ds are methodical, patient, and best left to grow and work at their own pace.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF D IS WHEN ... D Develops a Divine Design to manifest its Destiny with Discipline.

180
216

A

1

110
132

F Y

2

76
91

O U C

3

50
60

A N T E

4

45
54

X P A L I

5

30
36

N I T S I M P

6

27
32

L Y O U D O N

7

21
25

T U N D E R S T A N

8

15
18

D I T W E L L E N O U G H

9

13
15

A L R E I T H I N B T E I N

10

“F needs to feel calm and Free in order not to take on burdens, otherwise confusion results.”

E/5

E = 5

E is open, like the number 5, and faces to the right—the future.

E has a line in the middle, which balances the spiritual and physical worlds.

E is Energy. (N is the fourteenth letter, and 14 reduces to 5. Both E and N are representative of Energy and appear often in names.) E Explores the five senses and is open to change

E is Extroverted, talkative, Expressive, Emotional, and likes to speak and sing.

E loves to Experience all of life, including the mystical—the seen and unseen.

When E is doubled in a word as “ee,” it Expands the Expressive nature of the word while also activating the five senses—such as in Feel, Deep, See, Seer, Speech, Seeker, Teeth, Sleep, Freedom.

E is made up of only straight lines, giving clarity, focus, and awareness.

E can be impatient, restless, and too changeable. E can overexplore and get tied to the sensual pleasures. Too much self-indulgence can create poor health.

E looks forward and is progressive, living to express and explore future joys, rarely looking back. E likes the new (all letters in the word “NEW” resonate to the root number 5)

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF E IS WHEN ... E is Excited to Explore and Embrace all Experiences and trusts in Eternal Expansion.

F/6

F = 6

F Faces Forward into the Future

F is a straight-line letter, Focused and Firm—depicting a direct line from heaven down to Earth with two arms stretching forward in service to others.

F likes to take Fundamental responsibility for Family, Friends, and the Future and is a parental vibration.

F is loyal, compassionate, artistic, forgiving, and caring and needs harmony, beauty, and music in its environment.

F can be nurturing but may take the “mothering” to the point of “smothering.”

F needs to Feel calm and Free in order not to take on burdens; otherwise confusion results. Guard against wanting control, meddling, and being Fanatical

or dismissive of others.

F Feels deeply and wants to Feel appreciated. Their sense of Family extends to their community. F has strong views. One of their greatest joys is to help or mentor others so they can express their emotional confidence.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF F IS WHEN ... F expresses Loving Forgiveness and Feels Fulfilled when extending Freedom to Family and Friends.

G/7

G = 7

G is a visual representation of a spiral and symbolizes a Galaxy.

G sits on a rocker, so it can change easily.

G is expressive like the C and open to the left, but more internal and quiet. G is not as verbally active as the C.

G symbolizes the Grace and Gratitude of a Great force and spiritual Greatness, as in God/Goddess energy, a specialist or Guru, and Galactic awareness and Genius.

As a spiral, G epitomizes constant Growth.

G, like P (both 7 root numbers), strives for perfection and wants to find solutions to secrets to unveil the hidden meanings of things. The ability to "Spiral" their thoughts and imagination allows Gs to understand people's underlying motives, penetrating to the origins of human behavior and actions.

G is wise, clairvoyant, and determined. G loves music and its ability to heal. G is discerning and very selective. G is very sensitive to sounds and needs peace and quiet. Being in contact with nature is important to G's emotional equilibrium. G prefers mental exercise to physical exercise.

Gs can be Guarded and loners and afraid of intimacy. G is not happy in big crowds. G has to guard against aloofness and criticism.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF G IS WHEN ... G Guides others to experience Galactic expansion and God consciousness through Gratitude and Goodness.

H/8

H = 8

H is a symbol of a window looking above and looking below. Homes and

H is a symbol of a window, looking above and looking below. Homes and Hotels have windows—H is a window to the soul. Thus as an H your vision must encompass the wholeness of life and include all experiences.

H is made up of straight lines—two vertical lines representing opposites and one Horizontal line representing the balance of light and dark. H has great clarity and focus once it sees clearly. The view for H can be happy or sad, light or dark, and embracing all visions as part of the totality of our Human experience is critical for H.

In order to see clearly H has to look above and below—the eighth letter also represents infinity. H Heals with Honesty and by seeing beyond the Horizon.

H begins and ends the word Health. Good health is very important for H to stay coordinated and balanced. Exercise imbues H with strength and long life. H can work well under pressure.

H must be very discerning about how to spend precious time; there may be a tendency to squander all Hard-earned progress through the openings at the top and bottom of the letter and dissipate energy. H can be selfish, intolerant, demanding, suspicious, and too cautious with money.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF H IS WHEN ... H is a window to the soul, bringing people Home to themselves by leading them beyond the Horizon.

I/9

I = 9

I is a straight vertical line from the heavens to Earth, representing Intelligence and Inspiration.

Exhibiting only one straight line makes I very focused and singular.

“I” is the word for referring to yourself, as in “I am—the Individual—and looks like the number 1. I feels Important!

I brings Insights and great Interest in both Intuitive and Intellectual solutions.

I brings an Immunity from distraction (depending on other letters and numbers in the person’s overall soul code).

I Invokes Ideas, which are Infused with an Infinite sense of possibility.

I represents Income, and the prefix “in” can add Intensification.

I is highly creative and impressionable and needs to feel deeply—music and the arts are important tools, helping I feel encouraged to express itself clearly and fluidly.

As the ninth letter, I has a knowing and wisdom to grasp the abstract while

© 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 203

being a humanitarian.

I needs to guard against Intolerance, moodiness, self-centeredness, Ignorance, being too Intense, and arrogance

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF I IS WHEN ... I Inspires through Intuition—the Intelligence of the heart—reaching for Infinite outcomes.

“K needs to connect with others. K also benefits from a good partner —personal and/or professional.”

J/10 & 1

J = 10 AND 1

J looks like a hook and faces to the left, using its excellent memory to hook others into ideas and stories and knowledge.

J takes inspiration from above and brings it down, and the curve allows a repurposing of information for any occasion or goal.

J is unique and forges its own path as a leader; thus it does not want to be told what to do.

J is daring and Jumps into situations. Since J sits on a rocker at the bottom, it needs to use care and not rush into things.

As a 10/1, J is ambitious and highly creative in accomplishing goals.

J has excellent Judgment and makes a good Juror, due to its strong sense of Justice.

J can be clever, a “Joker,” witty, and humorous and is often deeply spiritual or religious.

Jesus, John, Jeremiah, Joseph, Jakob, Judith—many great Bible figures were master storytellers, with a “hook” to pull you into the narrative and message.

J must guard against Jealousy, dishonesty, not completing what it begins, an inflated sense of self, materialism, bluntness, and being dictatorial.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF J IS WHEN ... J turns a Judgmental attitude into an understanding of divine Justice—“as you sow, so shall you reap”—guiding others to a place of Joy.

K/11 & 2

K = 11 AND 2

K is the eleventh letter of the alphabet, representing a Key to the unknown.

K is represented by a vertical line that reaches from heaven to Earth and then branches out to the right—the future—with a sideways V, symbolizing two open arms reaching upwards for spiritual insights and downwards for grounding those insights into physical reality.

K at the bottom has both feet firmly planted.

K has a distinct middle point that separates two Vs pointing upwards and downwards. Thus K reaches far and wide for inspiration, a picture of the Master Intuitive of the 11.

K yearns to master how to leave lower vibrational energy behind by reaching a point where upwards movement towards higher vibrational energy is undeniable.

K represents the Kundalini energy that moves up and down the spine and chakras and distributes vibration throughout the body and aura.

K needs a Kingdom in which to explore its powerful psychic intuitive gifts and learn to shine its light. K has a Knowing that extends from the Kinesthetic to unlocking Keys to universal truth and wisdom. The need to Know is great with K!

K needs to connect with others. K also benefits from a good partner—personal and/or professional.

K is highly sensitive. Since number 11 rules light and electrical currents, K needs to keep nerves calm—which is best done by deep breathing and daily exercise. K symbolizes motion through focused Kinetic energy.

K can be easily hurt due to its extra sensitivity. Guard against intolerance and dishonesty, deception, emotional reaction, and inner tension. Nervousness can be healed through routine and order.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF K IS WHEN ... K Knows the Key to all Knowledge is contained within, accessed in an instant by trusting in a feeling of “Knowing.”

L/12 & 3

L = 12 AND 3

L is Love and Light. The two straight lines are a powerful 90° angle of divine Love pouring from Source and shining the Light of knowledge and wisdom.

L sits firmly on a straight baseline and is balanced and grounded. Thus even though L resonates to a root number 3 it is not as scattered and changeable as

~~though L is associated to a foot number 3, it is not as beautiful and charming as~~
the C, which sits on a curved line.

L yearns to be educated and is wise, Loving, and romantic—devoted to Loved ones. L is sociable, friendly, Likes to Laugh and usually exhibits a happy disposition.

L Likes turning on Lamps and curling up on the couch with a book—a natural homebody.

L is very creative yet, due to being a purely straight-line Letter, is not as flexible or spontaneous as the C.

L governs Law, so L has a good Legal sense and a natural understanding of universal and human Laws. L easily understands people's underlying motives and has good first impressions.

L has a voice that can carry and enjoys speaking, especially about Love and what it has Learned—though L needs to refrain from gossip.

L has a strong Libido and Lust (though guard against Lechery) and a beautiful sense of the Lyrical.

L may get overly emotional or negative and find fault with everyone and everything. L also can be indecisive—as the two lines of L reach in two directions and L can understand the value for both choices or issues. L can feel victimized or be the victimizer.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF L IS WHEN ... L follows the natural Laws of Life by uplifting with Love and Light

M/13 & 4

M = 13 AND 4

M, the thirteenth letter represents the Middle of the twenty-six-letter alphabet.

M is made of straight lines—an image standing on two feet with a Middle V adding balance and receptivity and a willingness to listen to Messages.

M has both Movement and stability, has an excellent Memory, and governs the Mother principle, Water, and Mountains.

M is a good Manager and has a Mind that is organized and focused (since 13 reduces to 4) as well as streak of genius. M can deal with Major situations and decisions.

M is pronounced with the lips completely closed—the only letter to do so. Thus M represents silence, secrets, and the depths of the ocean that are totally devoid of sound. In German is there is a saying, "Still waters are deep," and M ~~carries a profound depth and wisdom M is aligned with Meditation~~

~~CARRIES A PROFOUND DEPTH AND WISDOM. IT IS ALIGNING WITH MECANATION.~~

M likes to Mother and is a natural Mentor and giver of good advice. M can have good business instincts and is aligned with Money and Millionaire.

M is not afraid to work hard and tends to be organized and practical. M pays great attention to details and can also go off on brilliant tangents. M likes to use its hands, as a Musician or artist or through Massage or a Mechanical vocation. M is patient and Moves at its own speed.

M needs to guard against being boxed in or exhibiting coldness towards others. M can be temperamental and moody, ignore unresolved emotional issues, not show their love to others (even though they love deeply), be careless, and have an inability to relax.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF M IS WHEN ... M Masters life by taking the Middle ground and Moving to the Music of Mysticism and Magic.

N/14 & 5

N = 14 AND 5

N begins the second half of the alphabet and thus represents a pivot point and new beginning.

Like the number 5, which is open to the left and right, N is open to the top and bottom—welcoming all experiences and wanting to explore.

N looks the same when turned 180° and stands balanced at the bottom.

N is a completely straight-line letter and has Vs opening diagonally towards heaven and Earth, exhibiting an openness to receive spiritual and material insights. N embraces versatility, is not afraid of change, likes to travel and be with people, and is Nimble on its feet.

Turning the N clockwise 90° to the right or counterclockwise to left results in a Z, showing intuitive abilities that may be hidden. (Z is made up of two interconnected 7s, representing powerful intuitive gifts.)

N carries goodness and has healing abilities. Being connected to the number 14 also imbues N with abilities in media-related endeavors and a yearning to communicate a message.

N loves to move and is imaginative and ambitious. However, N needs to be careful not to be busy for the sake of feeling alive. Unnecessary distractions can take N offtrack, keeping N from finishing projects. N also may be attracted to risky behavior or be stubborn and like to argue.

N is like an antenna, picking up ideas from anywhere—Notice “aNteNNa”
has three Ns

The highest vibrational expression of N is when ... N is the eye of the Needle, pulling through the thread of life to sew a New story, an invitation to only experience the Now.

0/15 & 6

O = 15 AND 6

O is the image of a circle, representing the unifying cosmos and everything in it, the eye and the zero. O never changes its shape, no matter how you flip or turn it.

O is a magical letter encompassing the wholeness of human love.

O loves the home, family, beauty, and abundance. As the fifteenth letter, O symbolizes the “Spiritual Alchemist,” uplifting others through joy.

O also looks like a mouth that is Open. It represents expression, warmth, sensuality, poise, and security. Love is physically expressed through an Orgasm, and the feeling of bliss can be an Orgasmic experience.

O is aligned with business, as it wants harmony and will negotiate to make a deal.

O has access to all wisdom and can be an Oracle, so it is highly gifted in many areas.

O can inspire others—negatively or positively. It is all or nothing.

A negative O is moody and Opinionated, may Ostracize others, goes Overboard emotionally, likes Opposition, is materialistic, suspicious, possessive, and jealous, and can get despondent.

Words or names with two side-by-side Os look like a pair of eyes. Words like “look” and “book” require the use of our eyes.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF O IS WHEN ... O is Open to Our Original Source, embracing the Opulence of its gifts and being the Oracle of love and joy.

P/16 & 7

P = 16 AND 7

P is the image of a Person with a big head at the top. P has a Purpose.

P is made up of a vertical straight line from heaven to Earth and a loop at the top symbolizing a great mind filled with knowledge and wisdom.

P carries Power. Many Prominent Professional Positions begin with P, such as President, Pope, Prime Minister, Principal, Physician, Pharmacist, Psychiatrist, Psychologist, Priest, Preacher, Peace Officer, Police Person, Prophet, Philosopher, Pilot, Politician.

P is defined by Persevering to bring a Plan or Program to Perfection.

P needs to be completely Present to lead and succeed.

P is a Professional—focusing on Perfection by building a Pyramid and getting to the Prime Position.

P feels its life is of Paramount importance. It is a highly Private letter.

P is the sixteenth letter and highly Psychic. It symbolizes the Pituitary gland, a master gland that controls many highly important functions, including libido in men and ovulation in women. It regulates serotonin, which impacts our emotional state and ignites Passion in love.

P likes to analyze but may overthink as well. A negative P is unfocused, aloof, and unable to express feelings and can be tactless, domineering, possessive, intolerant, and deceptive. They carry a perfectionist streak and are not always the easiest partners.

Like any 7 letter—other being G, P, and Y—P needs rest, Peace, and quiet time, especially in nature. It enjoys uncovering mysteries and is interested in the unseen.

P can be a Prophet—seeing and understanding concepts ahead of its time.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF P IS WHEN ... P is a Prophet of Peace, Pointing to the Present as the Portal of Positive empowerment.

Q/17 & 8

Q = 17 AND 8

Q is on a Quest.

Q represents a circle with a balancing line at the bottom right.

Q is the seventeenth letter of immortality and needs the balancing line to ground its tremendous power—keep the balance. Otherwise the Q can focus too intensely on one Question or direction.

“P can be a Prophet—seeing and understanding concepts ahead of its time.”

Q is a leadership letter as represented by the Queen.

Q holds the same ability to see as the O but elevates the vision to clairvoyance.

Q symbolizes Quenching a thirst for knowledge—used in order to manifest.

Q will ask many Questions and always seek to find the highest Quality.

Q connects to Quantum physics and Quantum wisdom, imbuing it with a wide range of talents. Thus Q has many interests.

Q also exhibits genius and can come off as peculiar.

Q is honest, dependable, charming, practical, mentally Quick, and physically active. Q can work under pressure and wants to join with a partner who is accomplished and likes to live a life of opulence.

In the negative, Q can be too strange, unstable mentally, directing its power into negative areas, greedy, and prone to exaggeration. As a partner Q may find it challenging to share.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF Q IS WHEN ... Q is on a Quest to reveal the unanswered Questions by tapping into the Quantum nature of the divine.

R/18 & 9

R = 18 AND 9

R has a vertical line on the left and a Round loop at the top (representing a big head full of ideas and wisdom) like the letter P, but R also has a “leg” that Reaches out to the Right into the future and creates forward momentum.

R Represents the power and wisdom moving forward. R has a wonderful mind and the ability to retain and Repurpose knowledge.

R is connected to Royalty and Regal leaders. Their thoughts are meant to Rise above the norm to seek higher understanding and wisdom.

As the eighteenth letter, R has tremendous compassion and tolerance. 18 can sacrifice to bring about brotherhood and sisterhood.

R is also a great teacher—creative, passionate, selfless, loving, and kind.

R also Resonates to the Root number 9 and is a letter of completion, so it Represents an initiation into the mysteries, a celebration of life, and a passing of testing situations to reach higher wisdom. Integrity and a strong search for truth define this letter.

The Royal nature of the R is so powerful it can either destroy or create something. R impacts the many, so when put to positive use R will give without wanting anything in Return, Reflecting the Remarkable Respect, Radiance, Reliability, and Refinement of this letter.

In the negative expression, R needs to guard against being too emotional, jealousy, a bad temper, rudeness, a rough demeanor, being over controlling, and being rebellious.

There is only one other number-9 letter in the alphabet—the letter I. Like the I, R has an inner knowing, understands the abstract and the concrete, is a humanitarian who genuinely cares for and likes people, and is deeply intuitive, impressionable, and highly creative.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF R IS WHEN ... R Raises vibrations and honors the Richness and Radiance in everyone, facilitating Rebirth after Rebirth.

S/19 10 & 1

S = 19 AND 10 AND 1

S opens to the right (future) on the top and left (past) at the bottom like the number 5 and represents an openness to engage the Spiritual and material.

S Symbolizes the image of the Snake, which can wind itself Secretly and Silently through any Situation (thus can also be deceptive) and gain power and wisdom.

S also represents the Spinal cord and has great kundalini energy.

As the nineteenth letter, S represents both the 1 of new beginnings and original ideas and the 9 of higher wisdom, culmination, and endings. S is also a 10 of instant manifestation and root number 1. So S represents a broad Spectrum of the human experience, winding its way through life in a Spiral.

S is Strong, Sensitive, Sexual, Social, Supportive, and fascinated with Success.

S has a Strong connection to the Sun, Stars, Solar, and Soul Subject matters.

S is a Symbol of the Spiral Staircase to the Stars and thus indicates genius, as it sees the Spiritual and physical realms and weaves them into one.

S consists of two Cs, one facing left and the other right, being very open to create and communicate—seeing both the past and future to gauge how to reach Success.

S can indicate changing directions in the middle of a project or plan, always Searching for a better approach. Thus S needs to guard against too many changes so that it Sticks with a plan, making Slight course corrections but not discarding the whole vision. This tendency can make it harder for an S person to plan ahead.

S represents the Self. It needs to watch being Self-centered and Selfish. As a

1, S doesn't like to take orders and can be jealous, blunt, and materialistic.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF S IS WHEN ... S uses Superior Sensitivity to Spiral towards Soul-centered Success.

T/20 & 2

T = 20 AND 2

T is balanced with the horizon at the top, representing heaven, and a straight line in the middle leading down to Earth.

The horizontal top line can represent either a burden or a tremendous bounty of wisdom and knowledge being channeled into physical reality. It is Source descending into matter.

T searches for spiritual and peaceful answers to questions. T weighs all sides to reach a balanced conclusion.

T likes to Travel and gather Things. T is helpful, supportive, kind, and organized in its Thinking.

T is a 20 and a 2, representing two sides, duality, and a high sensitivity to Touch. T likes harmony and will strive to please. Beautiful music moves them to the core and keeps Ts in balance emotionally.

T can carry other people's issues on their strong spiritual shoulders—represented by the horizontal line.

T likes to be on the Throne and is a Tolerant leader of peace.

T can also represent a "t" cross and must be careful not to sacrifice for others so as not to Tap out energetically and fail to complete their own mission. T can be impatient and have a Temper. T can get too caught up in the details and might get easily frustrated when others make mistakes.

Since Ts are so balanced, they might at times find it difficult to make a decision.

T is a peace maker and peace keeper—a diplomat who does not like conflict. T is Tactful but must also balance sharing the Truth even if it is at the expense of Temporary disharmony—to Trust that peace will be restored. Being Timid and suppressing anger at the expense of speaking up in order to maintain a false sense of peace is not recommended for a T, as the internal disharmony will need resolving to keep the balance.

T does well when in a partnership, though it needs to maintain a private sanctuary to maintain its sense of peace and equilibrium.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF T IS WHEN ... T is a Teacher of peace, Taking Time to reveal the Truth and using its Talents to Transform Trauma through Tenderness.

U/21 & 3

U = 21 AND 3

U represents a cup holding the wisdom of the Universe.

U is open to the spiritual insights from above and can hold that wisdom securely.

U has two sides or arms reaching up vertically to receive—yet they can also act as opposites and represent the duality of nature. The prefix “Un” Undoes the meaning of a word by introducing its opposite nature—such as do/Undo, grateful/Ungrateful, or conventional/Unconventional.

U has high sides holding the container, able to collect ideas and habits and paradigms—creating impenetrable boundaries on either side and a more conservative approach to life.

U resonates to 21, the vibration of truth that defines our twenty-first century.

U will speak up and share the truth with strong projection and magnetism. This is also because 21 reduces to 3, the vibration of the voice, so U has a beautiful voice.

U carries itself regally and has the ability to be the executive.

U is very determined and can be quite musical.

U needs to guard against Using its intelligent tongue sarcastically or to antagonize others, or Using words negatively to win or for aggressive purposes. Us must always maintain control and not tip the bottom curve of the U off-balance and cause it to Unravel.

Us are emotional and intense and can have a nervous energy.

Us are usually Unconventional and Unique and know how to handle Upheaval.

Us love delving into the mysteries of the Universe and have an Uncanny intellect.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF U IS WHEN ... U shares Universal laws by Unmasking Untruths and leading others into their Unique capacity for Unconditional love.

V/22 & 4

V = 22 AND 4

V represents two arms completely open, stretching diagonally to the spiritual realms.

V resonates to 22, the Master Number of Peace and the Master Builder.

V likes to claim Victory and knows how to work to accomplish its goals—either alone or with others. V has a good sense of business and management.

V does not have a middle line separating the spiritual from the physical realms, and the bottom of V is not balanced, so it is important for V to study spiritual, metaphysical modalities and practice some kind of meditation to stay balanced and grounded.

I call 22 the “Buddha” number, making the V a peaceful, strong, and determined leader. V is a completely straight-line letter and carries great focus and clarity as well as awareness.

V can easily Visualize when the intention resonates with V’s Soul Blueprint and mission. With patience and a methodical approach, V can accomplish anything.

V symbolizes a Vortex of energy, indicating a tremendous source of manifestation power.

V likes Vitality mixed with Velocity and can live a life that is fast paced—so V needs to get outdoors and exercise to stay balanced.

V needs to guard against being suspicious and selfish and feeling like a Victim. A negative V may take a major risk and lose a lot in the process.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF V IS WHEN ... V Volunteers to be Vulnerable, inspiring Virtue in others while teaching the power of positive Visualization as a path to Victory.

W/23 & 5

W = 23 AND 5

W is Wide open to the top (spiritual) and bottom (physical).

W resonates to the number 23, symbolizing the Royal Star of the Lion, giving this letter great strength and a mysterious power.

W is an upside-down M. It represents a person stretching out two arms—and also looks like a Mountain range as does M. Where M shows two mountains and one valley, W shows one mountain and two valleys. Thus W goes deeply into the unconscious aspects to gather the resources in order to climb the mountain of Wisdom. W can stand apart as mystical and Wondrous.

W is also a 5 and thus magnetically attracts crowds and people. W knows

... is also a good letter for business, since W has the Will to accomplish goals and Will get them done.

W needs to work at a mission where there is adventure, change, and much activity—W does not do well in monotonous situations. W likes to think quickly and has a knack for coming up with new ideas and new inventions.

The word “NEW” represents all three letters in the alphabet that resonate to the number 5!

W is sensual (five senses) and loves deeply. W is generous and shares with those it loves.

W in the negative can be impatient, cut corners, and cause instability (not going into the valleys before climbing the mountain). The up-and-down nature of W means there is a fluctuation of energy, in which hasty actions might be regretted at a later time. W needs to Watch Worry.

Wealth is attracted to W, while health must be taken care of. Walking is Wonderful.

W represents the Woman and the Womb of Creation—and is a powerful letter of Winning and Wisdom, representing an unbeatable strength that allows W to transfer power to others. It is a very magnetic letter and can accomplish rapid success.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF W IS WHEN ... W has the Will to flow with the Winds of change and Walk into each adventure with a Winning attitude and a Willingness to Wonder.

X/24 & 6

X = 24 AND 6

X is open on all sides and can be vulnerable.

X either exhibits a spiritual, high vibration or can be materialistic and attracted to lower energies.

X can have a bipolar-like or double personality.

X may “cross out” or put an X on progress and growth.

Or X may rush too fast into a situation and unwittingly push the delete button.

X represents the number 24 and single-digit 6 of human love. X can bring love into a situation but needs to guard against confusing sex with loving intimacy. Love and sex are both related to the 6 vibration, which has an X in the word “six”. So, due to the openness of the X, it can be amazingly open and ecstatic or it can be led astray by its sexual desires.

XXX denotes a high sexual content of lower vibrational force.

A positive X has a wonderful strong intention to uplift humankind through love, wisdom, intellectual knowledge, and inner strength.

A negative X can attract challenging karma and lead a life of turmoil. It will seek pleasure at all costs and turn to the dark side for power and answers. The word “hex” can apply to the negative applications of this letter.

All 6 letters have deep emotions and have a need to be appreciated. Thus X has a deep underlying need to help others, is artistic, holds strong, passionate views, and makes a wonderful teacher and counselor.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF X IS WHEN ... X is excited to serve humanity by opening all channels in service to love.

Y/25 & 7

Y = 25 AND 7

Y represents a fork in the road.

Y is the symbol of a decision and a person who is at a crossroads. A big question is—which of two paths do I choose? Y introduces many choices that need to be intuitively investigated.

Y reaches to the heavens for answers. As a 25 letter, Y is very psychic. So it must use its intuitive gifts to listen and hear the answers it will inevitably seek to make choices.

Decisions will be the main theme in a Y person’s life. They will encompass going left or right, up or down, diving deeply or skimming the surface, warm or cold, past or future.

Y must always choose the spiritual path.

As a letter made up only of straight lines, Y is very focused and clear.

Y resonates to the root number 7 and Yearns to know the mysteries of life.

Y needs rest, quiet, nature, and peaceful surroundings.

Y’s ability to listen will be especially important when quick decisions need to be made—that is when Y must “trust their gut” for guidance.

A negative Y will feel moody, restless, intolerant of others, overactive, and touchy. Y can be critical and quite self-centered, which can lead to a fanatical approach to life.

Y looks like a dowsing rod and represents dowsing for gold, Yearning for the golden nugget of truth.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF Y IS WHEN ... Y sees both the Yin and Yang in You and Yearns to feel Youthful with a Young attitude—saying a big Yes to life.

Z/26 & 8

Z = 26 AND 8

Z is the final letter of the Western alphabet, representing the Zenith.

Z is made up of two 7s that are joined as one horizontal line connected by two horizontal lines—the upper symbolizing heaven and the lower Earth. Thus Z can channel powerful wisdom between planes of existence.

Z looks like a lightning bolt, signifying an electrical aspect to the sudden insights this letter attracts.

Z is an N turned on its side and resembles an antenna. It can scan the skies for ideas and manifest them into physical reality.

Z represents numbers 26 and 8—the number of infinite strength, overcoming obstacles, leadership. As an 8 letter, Z can attract abundance.

Z works well under pressure and has a great desire for achievement and recognition. There is no limit (8) to what they can and will do to manifest a successful outcome.

In the negative, Z may exaggerate and has a hard time sharing, so can be challenging as a partner. If it abuses its natural power resources, it can easily lose what it has gained. Z must always lead with integrity and honorable intentions.

THE HIGHEST VIBRATIONAL EXPRESSION OF Z IS WHEN ... Z strives for the Zenith, embodying the powerful Zero-point—and a life of Zen.

CHAPTER 7

YOUR ASTROLOGY NUMBERS' CODE

NUMEROLOGY DESCRIBES THE ENERGY OF THE PLANET EARTH. The numbers you see—the numbers in your Soul Blueprint, the numbers in your name, and the numbers of your current cycles ([chapter 8](#))—are a description of your soul and your future timelines. Just like you, the Earth and all beings emit vibrations that are translatable as numbers.

The celestial bodies—our stars and planets—carry frequencies as well. When we apply numerology to the position of the stars and planets at the time of our birth and beyond, it expands our understanding of who we are as divine beings that, after all, originated from the stars! Like the numbers that appear in your Soul Blueprint, the numbers in your astrology birth chart are specifically aligned to your cosmic code and cosmic origins.

Astrology is the study of the movements and positions of celestial bodies and their specific influence and impact on us individually and collectively. It is usually seen as separate from numerology. And yes, you can divine a person's soul code with either science. However, you will uncover more layers and deeper understanding when you utilize *both*.

Astro-numerology is a powerful modality—one that cannot be adequately addressed in one chapter alone. However, this chapter will help you discover how your birth planets and rising sign resonate to specific degree numbers—and how those combinations impact you and your life. Since we are discovering your soul Birth Code, we must also look at the code in your stars at birth ...

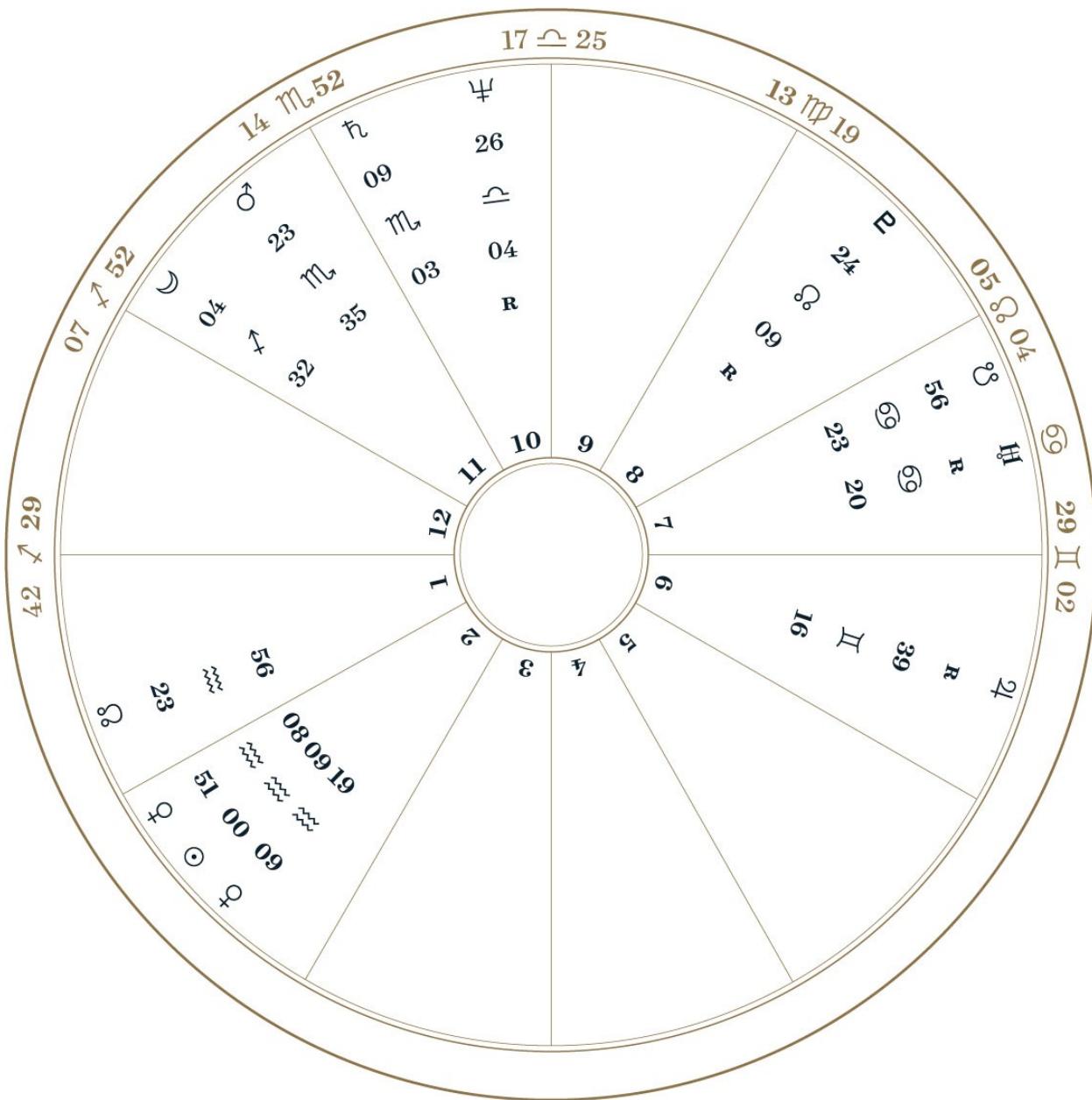
To explore astro-numerology in greater depth, check out this free online Master Class: TaniaGabrielle.com/numbers.

ANATOMY OF AN ASTROLOGY BIRTH CHART

Here is an example of Oprah Winfrey's astrology birth chart—look at all the degree numbers! The bold numbers inside the circle (within the twelve “pie slices”) are the degree numbers of the Sun and planets at the moment of Oprah's birth. The bold numbers in the wheel on the outer rim are the degree numbers

that begin each of Oprah's twelve houses (you must know your exact birth time and birth place to get the twelve houses).

As you can see, in astrology numbers are everywhere and thus form an integral picture of your Soul Blueprint.



Oprah Winfrey

NATAL CHART

JANUARY 29, 1954

7:50:00 PM CST

KOSCIUSKO, MISSISSIPPI

TROPICAL PLACADIUS TRUE NODE

HOW TO READ THE NUMBERS IN YOUR ASTROLOGY CHART

HOW TO READ THE NUMBERS IN YOUR ASTROLOGY CHART

If you know your exact birth time and place, you can construct a chart with the twelve houses, where the beginning of each house resonates to a specific degree number.

If you already have your astrology birth chart, go grab it now. I also recommend you follow the instructions below, so you can access the PDF that lists your important astrology degree numbers. If you do not have your natal birth chart, follow these instructions:

GO TO [ASTRO.COM](#)

1. Click on My Astro (top right).
2. Click on Create a horoscope immediately, as a Guest User.
3. Enter your birth information. *If you don't know your birth time, enter 12:00 p.m.* Then click Continue.
4. Under Horoscope Chart Drawings, click on Chart Drawing, Ascendant.
5. A page with your astrology birth chart will appear.
6. Click on Additional Tables (PDF).
7. This is the PDF we will use to access the degree numbers in your astrology birth chart.

Now let's look at the numbers in your astrology birth chart. (Even if you don't know your exact time, you'll still be able to see most of the important degree numbers in your birth planets—but you will not see the degree numbers for your twelve houses.) In the Planet Positions table on the next page you will see several columns. There is only *one* column that is important to us—the “Longitude” column. I have highlighted the area in this column that shows exactly where the degree numbers are that you need to pay attention to. Notice how in each case, it is the first number on the left that has a degree symbol ($^{\circ}$). This is the *only* number you need to pay attention to.

What this table is showing are the exact degrees of the planets at the moment you were born.

HOUSE (PLAC.)

Asc		28° 8'55"
2		12° 19'24"
3		0° 29'37"
		26° 25'21"

IC		20 33.31
5		6° 6'12"
6		23° 34'58"
Desc.		28° 8'55"
8		12° 19'24"
9		0° 29'37"
MC		26° 35'31"
11		6° 6'12"
12		23° 34'58"

PLANET POSITIONS

PLANET	LONGITUDE
Mean Node	24° 11'35"
Moon	23° 7'51"
Mercury	24° 44'35"
Venus	20° 30'38"
Mars	7° 22'51"
Jupiter	29° 19'42"R
Saturn	25° 38'57"sr
Uranus	7° 41'32"R
Neptune	4° 8'8" R
Pluto	0° 15'26"
Mean Node	2° 51'50"
True Node	1° 28'55"hd
Chiron	20° 50'14"

SUN	a star, not a planet, your inner light, your identity and creative life force
MOON	aligned to your feelings, moods, emotions, instincts, subconscious habits
MERCURY	the messenger, how you communicate, express yourself in words and writing, use reason, analysis
VENUS	love, beauty, creativity, money, your values, sentiments, how you create, what brings you pleasure

your energetic libido will cause you to desire romantic attraction, creative drive

MARS

your energy, mood, will, sexual desires, romantic attraction, creative drive

JUPITER largest planet, governs expansion, what brings you joy, gratitude, honor, wisdom, tolerance

URANUS what makes you unique, how you adapt to sudden change, breakthroughs, exploration, progressive ideas

NEPTUNE your imagination, capacity for compassion and unconditional love, psychic gifts, sensitivity

PLUTO your source of power, position, capacity to transform, sexual desires, deepest hopes and fears

CHIRON your charisma, how you heal, your health, fertility, romantic instinct, emotional ties, secret wisdom



“When we apply numerology to the position of the stars and planets at the time of our birth and beyond, it expands our understanding of who we are as divine beings that, after all, originated from the stars!”

If you do not know your exact birth time and place, then pay attention to the Sun and all other planets. with the exception of the Moon. The Moon changes

one degree every two hours, so an exact birth time is absolutely necessary to know your Moon degree number.

In our example, this person has a Sun at 6°. If you know your astrology symbols, you'll see the Aries icon next to the Sun. For the purpose of this book we will not be discussing Sun signs, only the degree numbers, to give you a snapshot of the numerology formula of your astrology Birth Code.

Go down the longitude column of the planet table and highlight or write out all the numbers you see—so, for the Sun, Moon (if you have your exact birth time), Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto, the True Node (skip the Mean Node), and Chiron. This will give you a set of twelve numbers (eleven if you don't count the Moon).

Pay particular attention to the numbers of the Sun and personal planets—Moon, Mercury, Venus, and Mars. But *all* the numbers contribute another layer of information about you and your Soul Blueprint.

Read a description of each of the numbers that appear in this column for more insights into your soul code. Then apply each number to each planet.

shown [here](#) are the essential meanings of the sun and planets in the order they appear in the table.

Now combine the numbers with each planet. Go to [chapters 3, 4, and 5](#) to check the meaning for each degree number and align it with the meaning of the planet.

In our example, the Sun resonates to 6°, and means that this person's identity is known to be warm, giving, in service and someone who takes on responsibilities. His or her creative life force resonates to love.

Venus is aligned to 20°, revealing that this person places a high value on cooperation, harmony, and uniting opposites. Creatively, this person is balanced and imaginative. Money is an equal give and take, and in general an awakening will take place in love, money, and values.

Neptune vibrates to 4°, unveiling an imagination that is easily manifested and a compassion that is honest and real, while psychic gifts may be used for specific areas of life—there's a mystery or enigma around how this person loves and uses his or her intuitive gifts.

“When you follow the numbers, you’ll be shown a deeper picture revealing a magic and mystery that otherwise would have been missed altogether.”

Now let's apply these same numbers to the houses. You'll see the “Houses” table to the right of the “Planet” table. If you do not know your exact birth time

turn to the right of the square root. (If you do not know your exact birth date, you will not be able to check these degree numbers. The ones that show up in your PDF are not correct.) What you'll notice is that the first six numbers repeat again. So just write down the first six degree numbers. In our examples those are 28° , 12° , 0° , 6° , and 23° .

Look up the meaning of each degree number in [chapters 3, 4, and 5](#). Each of these planetary or house degree numbers adds a layer of information to your Soul Blueprint.

If you notice that *any* of your Three Important Birth Numbers is also reflected in your astrology birth chart, pay attention! This cross-correlation is powerful and points out an intensification of that number.

For any double-digit degree number, also check the corresponding single-digit root number.

If you notice a particular emphasis on one (or more) of the three numerology triads ([chapter 3](#)), make a note of that. It is another layer of distinction for you that points out a vibrational alignment emphasizing the Mind, Manifestation, or Creation.

REPEATED DEGREE NUMBERS

Pay particular attention to:

- * Numbers that appear more than once—an intensification.
In our example, the number 20 appears twice.
The number 7 appears twice.
- * Single-digits that appear more than once—an intensification.
In our example the numbers there are two 20s and one 29, all of which reduce to the root number 2, which is an intensification of the number 2.
There is also one 24 and one 6, an intensification of the number 6.
In addition to the two 7s we see one 25, an intensification of the number 7.

You are now beginning to make connections that are profound. Numbers “speak” to each other, and your astrology birth chart is widening the scope of who you are at soul level. This awareness will help you feel more at ease and secure in yourself—even reveal hidden gifts you didn’t know you had!

So often we can cut ourselves short by placing limits on our perception of our potential. Your potential is aligned to be expressed in a *limitless* way! When you follow the numbers, you’ll be shown a deeper picture, revealing a magic and mystery that otherwise would have been missed altogether. Acknowledging who

you are at soul level, unveiling the unique beauty that is you, is the greatest gift you can give—to yourself and others.

Live your life *without restrictions*. Dispose of self-judgment or others' opinions of who you are. Rather, turn to the glory that is you—revealed in your true soul code. You are here on Earth temporarily experiencing your soul in a new, infinitely wonderful way. Your soul code is a reminder of your divinity. There is only one way to God—through self-awareness.



DIVINATION: YOUR CURRENT AND FUTURE CYCLES

PERSONAL YEAR, MONTH, AND DAY AND YOUR POWER CYCLES

THE MEANING OF YOUR PERSONAL CYCLES

CHAPTER 8

PERSONAL YEAR, MONTH, AND DAY AND YOUR POWER CYCLES

NOW THAT YOU HAVE A GOOD PERSPECTIVE ON YOUR SOUL BLUEPRINT, IT'S TIME TO MOVE INTO PRESENT TIME! Your birthday started a continuous series of Personal Cycles that measure and describe the active energies influencing your life—energies you can fully take advantage of! By knowing the meaning and timing of your personal year, month, and day vibrations, you have a powerful tool to take your life from good to great.

In this chapter you'll discover how to calculate your cycles. You'll also be able to see which of your Personal Years, Days, and Months are Power Cycles. These will intensify the energy and attract experiences and opportunities that lead to even greater growth and overall advancement.

THE THREE IMPORTANT NUMBERS IN YOUR PERSONAL CYCLES

Your current and future cycles comprise:

1. Your **Personal Year**—the vibration you are experiencing from one birthday to the next birthday
2. Your **Personal Month**—each calendar month carries a specific personal vibration for you
3. Your **Personal Day**—every day carries a specific personal vibration for you

Your Personal Cycles are an invitation to consciously participate in creating your reality in the most optimal way possible. Once you get into the rhythm of your yearly, monthly, and daily cycles, you hold the keys to the natural ebb and flow of your life in full alignment with your Soul Blueprint.

HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR PERSONAL YEARS

Let's begin with your Personal Year vibration. Some numerologists start *everyone's* Personal Year on January 1. However, I have found with reading thousands of clients that the shift we feel on New Year's Day is related to the *Universal Year Number* changing, not our individual Personal Year. You see, there are Universal Cycles, which impact everyone collectively, and then your Personal Cycles, which are totally unique to you. When the Universal Year number shifts every January 1, we all feel the change. But your Personal Year begins on your birthday, not on January 1.

Astrology, too, focuses on the shift on your birthday. It is always on your birthday that your solar-return astrology chart is created (when the Sun returns to the exact position that it occupied at the moment of your birth), to give you the energetic forecast of your next year—not on January 1.

When you consider that the day you were born began your life, gave you your Life Purpose Number (which was your first Personal Year on Earth!), then it makes total sense to begin your next vibrational cycle on your birthday every year. Besides, that's the day your age changes too!

Your Personal Year begins in the month of your birthday. You change your age and your Personal Year on your birthday, not on January 1. So for a birthday in June, your Personal Year (and your age) begins in June of one year and runs until May the following year.

This means that within one calendar year, a person born during any month except January would experience *two* different Personal Year numbers:

1. One carried over from the previous calendar year *until* their birthday.
2. One *from* their birthday month onwards.

Your current Personal Year is derived by adding the digits of your day of birth and month of birth to the current calendar year and reducing to a single digit. Every new Personal Year begins the month that you were born in. Your next Personal Year number will be one digit lower unless you're currently in a 9 Personal Year, in which case your next Personal Year will be 1.

Let's look at some examples.

IF YOU WERE BORN	AND THE YEAR IS	YOUR PERSONAL YEAR IS	AND IT RUNS
may	23	2019	may 2019
5 +	2 + 3	2 + 0 + 1 + 9 = 22 2 + 2 = 4	april 2020

IF YOU WERE BORN

YOUR PERSONAL YEAR IS

AND THE YEAR IS			AND IT RUNS	
october	15	2019	1 + 9 = 10	october 2019
1 + 0 +	1 + 5	2 + 0 + 1 + 9 =	19	1 + 0 = 1 september 2020

Your previous Personal Year number, which is active before your month of birth in any given calendar year, is one digit lower than the current year's (unless the current year's is a 1, in which case the previous year's was a 9.)

Once you calculate your current yearly cycle, you can look back at previous personal years and forward to coming personal year cycles to gauge how these cycles have impacted you in the past and will impact you moving forward.

HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR PERSONAL MONTHS

Your Personal Months change at the beginning of each month. To find your Personal Month number, add the number of the month in question to your single-digit Personal Year number.

“Once you get into the rhythm of your yearly, monthly, and daily cycles, you hold the keys to the natural ebb and flow of your life in full alignment with your Soul Blueprint.”

In the example above, the person born on May 23 calculated a 4 Personal Year in 2019. That means that her months are:

PERSONAL YEAR NUMBER	MONTH	PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	
4 +	(MAY) 5	= 9	
4 +	(JUNE) 6	= 10	1 + 0 = 1
4 +	(JULY) 7	= 11	1 + 1 = 2
4 +	(AUGUST) 8	= 12	1 + 2 = 3
4 +	(SEPTEMBER) 9	= 13	1 + 3 = 4
4 +	(OCTOBER) 10	= 14	1 + 4 = 5
4 +	(NOVEMBER) 11	= 15	1 + 5 = 6
4 +	(DECEMBER) 12	= 16	1 + 6 = 7
4 +	(JANUARY 2020) 1	= 5	
4 +	(FEBRUARY) 2	= 6	

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER		
4 +	(MARCH) 3	= 7
4 +	(APRIL) 4	= 8

Note: September is the ninth month. Thus in September every year, your Personal Month number is the same as your Personal Year number. This is because adding 9 to any number and reducing the total sum to a single digit results in the same number that you originally added to 9.

In the other example shown [here](#), the person born on October 15 calculated a 1 Personal Year in 2019, beginning a brand-new nine-year cycle. That means that her months are:

PERSONAL YEAR NUMBER	MONTH	PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER
1 +	(OCTOBER) 10	= 11 1 + 1 = 2
1 +	(NOVEMBER) 11	= 12 1 = 2 = 3
1 +	(DECEMBER) 12	= 13 1 + 3 = 4
1 +	(JANUARY 2020) 1	= 2
1 +	(FEBRUARY) 2	= 3
1 +	(MARCH) 3	= 4
1 +	(APRIL) 4	= 5
1 +	(MAY) 5	= 6
1 +	(JUNE) 6	= 7
1 +	(JULY) 7	= 8
1 +	(AUGUST) 8	= 9
1 +	(SEPTEMBER) 9	= 10

HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR PERSONAL DAYS

Take the Personal Month Number in question and add it to the day in question.

Personal Month ___ + Day = ___ Personal Day

For example, to find the Personal Day on **May 6, 2019**, for the person born on May 23:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
-----------------------	------------------	---------------------

9 +

6

= 15 (1 + 5) = 6

Read the descriptions for 4, the Personal Year Number; 9, the Personal Month Number; and 6, the Personal Day Number, in the Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

To find this person's Personal Day for **September 29, 2019**:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
4 +	29 (2 + 9)	= 15 (1 + 5) = 6

Read the descriptions for 4 and 6 Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

To find this person's Personal Day for **February 14, 2020**:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
6 +	14 (1 + 4)	= 11 (1 + 1) = 2

Read the descriptions for 4, 6, and 2 Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

As previously calculated, the person born on October 15 will enter a **1** Personal Year in October 2019, beginning a brand new 9-year cycle!

To find the Personal Month for **October 7, 2019**:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
2 +	7	= 9

Read the descriptions for 1, 2, and 9 Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

To find the Personal Month for **August 26, 2020**:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
9 +	26 (2 + 6)	= 17 (1 + 7) = 8

Read the descriptions for 1, 9, and 8 Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

To find the Personal Month for **September 30, 2020**:

PERSONAL MONTH NUMBER	DAY OF THE MONTH	PERSONAL DAY NUMBER
1 +	30 (3 + 1)	= 4

Read the descriptions for 1 and 4 Personal Cycles in [chapter 9](#).

YOUR POWER CYCLES

There are certain Personal Years, Months, and Days that activate one of your Three Important Birth Numbers. When this happens you will feel an intensification of energy. You'll experience profound growth and more opportunities. These are your Power Cycles, and their enhancement happens *any time a current Personal Cycle number aligns with one of the numbers in your Soul Blueprint.*

For example, if your Three Important Birth Numbers are 3, 7, and 4 (Day of Birth, Life Purpose, and Destiny), you want to note any Personal Year, Month, or Day that *also* resonates to 3, 7, or 4. So, if you are experiencing a 4 Personal Year, Month, or Day, you are activating your 4 Destiny Number. Make a note of these upcoming Power Cycles! Knowing about them will help you navigate your life with confidence and ease. You'll be able to leverage the profound vibrational alignment that takes place each and every time.

Keep in mind, you have several Power Cycle Personal Days each and every month—no matter whether you are in a Power Cycle Personal Month and Year or not! So you are never without this surge of energy.

You have some Days and Months when two of your Three Important Birth Numbers are activated. This happens when a Personal Year and a Personal Day both align with one of your Three Important Birth Numbers at the same time. Or it can be a Personal Month and Personal Day.

Once in a while, if your Personal Year and Personal Month both activate one of your Three Important Birth Numbers, you will have *triple intensification* Power Cycle days! That is when the Personal Year, Personal Month, and Personal Day *all* resonate to one of the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Blueprint.

Take advantage of any Power Cycle activation. It is a green light from the universe to your soul, letting you know—all systems go! Whatever you experience during these Year, Month, or Day Power Cycles, it is designed to up your game, lift you higher, and put you in greater touch with the Light of God—your Spiritual Source.

Now let's discover the meaning of your Personal Cycles!

CHAPTER 9

THE MEANING OF YOUR PERSONAL CYCLES

NOW THAT YOU KNOW HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR PERSONAL YEARS, MONTHS, AND DAYS as well as decipher when your Power Cycles are, it's time to give all the numbers meaning! You will discover how each number vibration, from 1 through 9, is activated. Use the interpretation for each number for all your cycles —year, month, and day.

9-YEAR CYCLES

Every nine years you begin a new 9-year cycle, from Personal Year 1 through 9. Any time your 9-year cycle comes to an end (you are in a 9 Personal Year) or begins again (you are in a 1 Personal Year), you will feel a major shift in your life. You are releasing old paradigms and ways of being, people, and beliefs to make room for a rebirth.

This “shift” also happens to a lesser degree when you transition from a 9 Personal Month to a 1 Personal Month, and even from a 9 Personal Day to a 1 Personal Day.

As a reminder, your current and future cycles comprise:

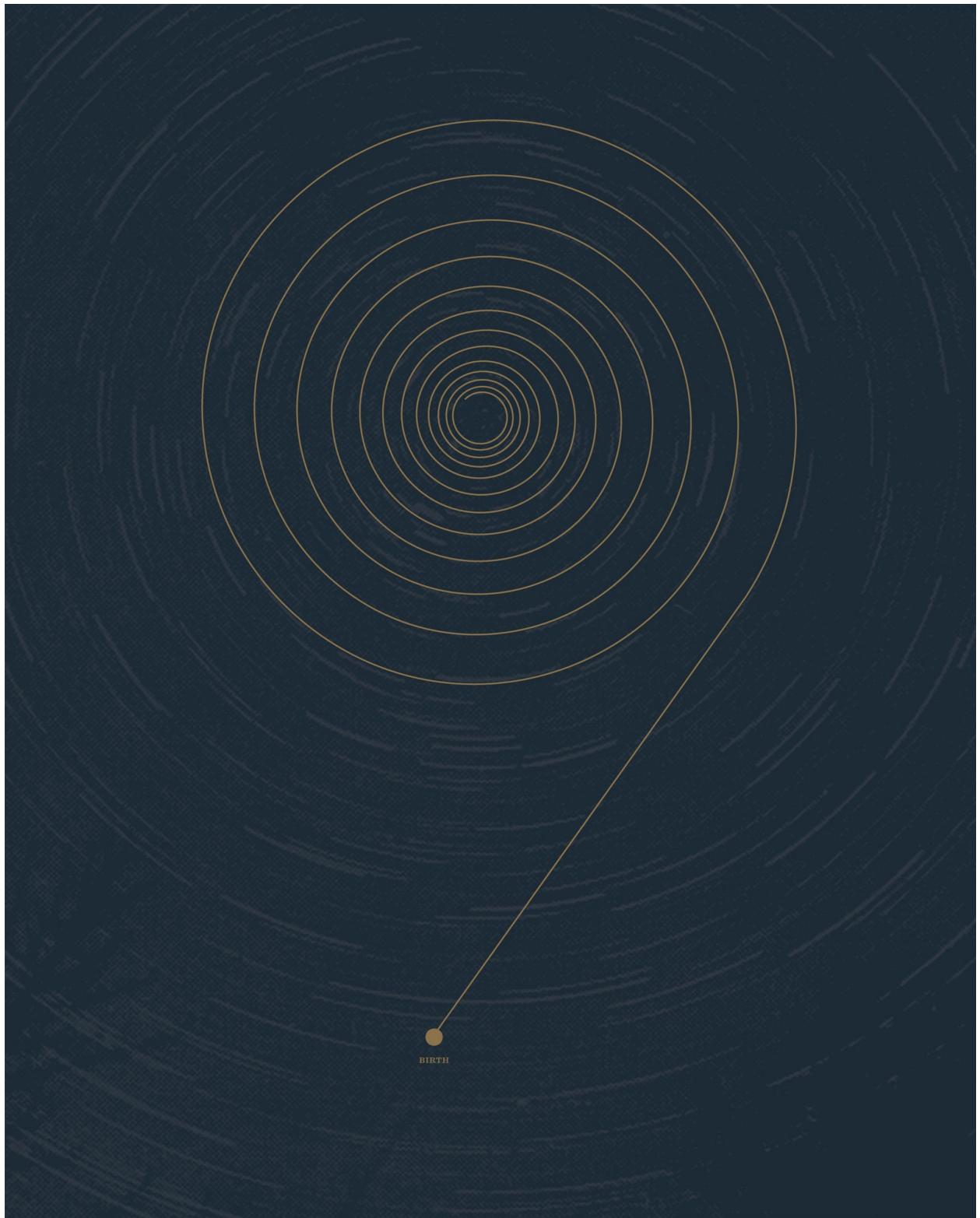
1. Your **Personal Year**—the vibration you are experiencing from one birthday to the next birthday
 2. Your **Personal Month**—each calendar month carries a specific personal vibration for you
 3. Your **Personal Day**—every day carries a specific personal vibration for you
- Whenever a Personal Day, Month, or Year is the same as one of your Three Important Birth Numbers, the impact will intensify.

1 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: New Beginnings, Action, Change, New Goals Learning new modalities, fresh energy, completely letting go of beliefs, things, people, and investments that are not supporting you, boldness, courage, opportunity, rebirth —you are at a crossroads.

Shadow side: guard against stubborn resistance to change, not focusing on and planning your future.

- * You are experiencing a new beginning in some or all areas of your life.
- * Seed new original ideas.
- * 1 cycles initiate, so put your ideas and ambitions into action.
- * You are rebranding your life and thinking about yourself and your plans in refreshing new ways.
- * This is an intense period of awakening.
- * Your confidence is growing and making room for you to open up and explore bold new directions.
- * Pay meticulous attention to new opportunities.
- * Sudden change shifts you to the core.
- * Fearlessly embrace and proclaim what makes you unique.
- * Create and invent.



2 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Cooperation, New Partnerships (personal and business), Balance, Patience, Peace Relationships, diplomacy, slow down, meticulous attention to details, correct timing, trust that your goals are being taken care of, listening, intuition, germination of seeds planted during last cycle.

Shadow side: guard against impatience, division, feeling insecure about making decisions.

- * Your 2 cycle is bringing you into equilibrium—you must balance light and dark and embrace all of life.
- * Listen to your inner voice for spiritual insights.
- * You are deeply sensitive to everyone and everything.
- * Trust in the correct timing of events, and be patient.
- * Allow your heart to decide for you.
- * Seek relationships that create balance in your life.
- * Communicate your message with compassion and sensitivity.
- * Take time for serenity—honor your sweetness and beauty.
- * Embrace your inner psychic!

3 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Creative Self-Expression, Being Social, Sharing Feelings, Pleasure, Connections

Circle of friends, express your inner voice, relax about having fun, enjoyment of the arts, find what makes you happy, travel, action, optimism, unexpected events (3 sits on a rocker).

Shadow side: guard against emotional drama, distractions, moodiness.

- * Your creativity is being channeled through many sources and expresses itself through you. Tune in.
- * Express your feelings openly and with vulnerability.
- * Take great joy in finding what fulfills you to the core of your being.
- * Your imagination has no bounds!
- * Staying positive attracts many opportunities.
- * Opportunities are seized with bold action.
- * Share your vision through writing, speaking, art, dance, or music.
- * Connect socially with others, especially your soul sisters and brothers.

- * What moves you to tears? Follow that thread ...

4 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Organization, Planning, Work, Take Care of Details, Concentration

Very busy, use logic, manifest ideas step by step, security, home, perseverance, focus, commitment, accomplishment, laying a foundation as a preparation for the next cycle.

Shadow side: guard against working too hard, not relaxing, escaping responsibilities.

- * Dedicate this cycle to making your gifts real and tangible.
- * You feel at peace and secure when you set goals that align with your true values.
- * Structure and organize your ideas and strategies into a coherent plan.
- * Work diligently at implementing your goals and you'll reap rich rewards.
- * Pay meticulous attention to details.
- * Your brilliant insights are grounded in a strong foundation that leaves profound impact.
- * Focus on family and home.
- * Balance practical tasks with exploring your inner genius.

5 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Pivot Point, Decisions, Risk, Opportunity, Surprises Change, movement, adventure, choices, expect the unexpected, make quick decisions, travel, be open to new ideas, take a chance, freedom, big shift in the middle of your 9-year cycle.

Shadow side: guard against scattered energy, multitasking, not following through, restlessness, impatience.

- * Embrace change as a constant in your life.
- * Freedom is the keyword for you this cycle. Be as flexible as possible!
- * The element of movement is very strong.
- * Abundance responds to fast action.
- * You are transforming your life by taking a risk that takes you beyond your wildest dreams.

- * Exploration is your ticket to independence and fulfillment.
- * You will be faced with many large and small decisions. Make them quickly, so your energy does not stagnate.
- * Travel to unknown realms, physically and mentally, and welcome all breakthroughs.
- * Connect with others, share your new ideas.

6 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Taking on Responsibilities, Family, Love, Home, Relationships, Home Business, Wealth

Health, house, harmony, compassion, beauty in your environment, helping others, emotional, personal growth, connecting to close friends, birth of new opportunities, emotional equilibrium.

Shadow side: guard against neglecting your needs, taking on too much responsibility, emotional imbalance.

- * Embrace your responsibilities fully and with joy.
- * Be open to heal yourself and you will be a healing influence on others.
- * Explore empathy and embrace being of loving service.
- * Your passion for life and compassion for others are expanded in this cycle.
- * Focus on financial expansion and wealth.
- * Make your life and surroundings exquisitely beautiful—listen to beautiful music.
- * Attend to your health and bodily well-being.
- * Nurture yourself—you are giving a lot this cycle and must replenish.
- * You are birthing a new way to succeed, inspired to thrive on your terms, not in servitude to another or outside expectations.
- * Seek all fulfillment through love.
- * Focus on home and family.

7 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Lightning Spiritual Insights, Intuition, Let Go and Let God, Sudden Discoveries

Sabbatical, wisdom, learn and take a class, introspection, slow down, recognition, honor, spend time in nature, plan, seek rejuvenation, read books,

expect the unexpected, spend time by yourself.

Shadow side: guard against analyzing, overthinking, worrying and doubting.

- * Listen and act on strong intuitive insights.
- * Fulfillment comes by both thinking through your plans and implementing your brilliant ideas.
- * Embrace sudden shifts as opportunities for growth.
- * Your wisdom expands exponentially through deep learning and understanding.
- * Be a bridge between spiritual and material realms.
- * Realize your intuitions and visions by taking time for retreats and relaxation.
- * Trust your hunches.
- * Seek wisdom and truth.
- * Rest.

8 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Focus on Money, Goals, Strength, Manifest Your Power, Energy Expended = Rewards

Money matters, take action, balance material and spiritual, focus energy, gain strength by overcoming obstacles, prosperity, rewards, honors, ambition, be efficient and practical.

Shadow side: guard against fear of success, doubt of own power to succeed, inability to follow through on goals.

- * This is your cycle of empowerment.
- * You are very motivated to manifest.
- * You exude confidence in everything you do, think, and envision about your future.
- * Lead and you will succeed.
- * A strong focus on finances affects the impact of your vision.
- * You are motivated to fulfill your destiny.
- * Overcoming obstacles makes you stronger.
- * The energy you expend enriches you and brings rewards.

9 PERSONAL YEAR/MONTH/DAY

Keywords: Completion, Culmination, Celebration, Release, Endings

Finish what you began 8 years ago, be of service, compassion, release beliefs and people that are keeping you stuck in old behaviors, feng-shui your life, a testing year of courage and strength, endings.

Shadow side: guard against feeling discouraged and dissipated emotionally, resisting the urge to let go.

- * Embrace endings and celebrate your successes.
- * Leading from a place of love creates deep fulfillment.
- * Release ideas, beliefs, things, people that you've outgrown or do not support or uplift you.
- * Complete all projects by the end of this cycle to reap rewards.
- * By being a wise example to others, your love instills courage.
- * Embrace all life has to offer—both challenges and joyful events—for the greatest abundance.
- * Letting go of values acquired from others (and mistakenly attributed as your own) opens up miraculous doors.
- * You have come to the end of a cycle and are making room for a rebirth.



NUMBERS ARE EVERYWHERE!

ADDRESS NUMBERS

REPEATED NUMBERS AND LETTERS: A MAGNIFICATION IN YOUR LIFE

11:11 AND OTHER NUMBER SEQUENCES

CHAPTER 10

ADDRESS NUMBERS

AS YOU CONTINUE READING THIS BOOK ON THE SECRET MEANING OF NUMBERS you'll start noticing the numbers in your daily life more and more. For example, each of the pages in this book is numbered! In [chapters 3, 4, and 5](#) you discovered the detailed meanings of all single-digit and double-digit numbers. These three chapters are your ultimate guide to the numbers in your daily life, including messages you receive when you randomly open a page of any book.

Other more permanent prominent numbers in your life are your address number, your phone number(s), the number of children you have, even numbers you are drawn to. Look at each number and read about it in [chapters 3 to 5](#); it will tell you something about yourself in each particular context.

There is so much more to understand about your life that is revealed day to day in letters and numbers.

DAILY SYMBOLS IN YOUR LIFE—YOUR DIRECT LINE TO SOURCE

Let's say you ask a question, or there has been something on your mind and you reach for a favorite book and open to shown [here](#). That page number carries a message for you. Even if you did not have a question in mind, you are receiving a message from Spirit. The universe *loves* using numbers to communicate with your soul, because numbers are so easy to find everywhere and, as you can see—easy to understand. So, paying attention to the number messages that come up for you several times a day allows you to connect with Source all the time.

Or let's say you look at the time and notice it's 1:09 p.m., for example. Look at the overall message $1 + 0 + 9 = 10$, which reduces to 1. So this is a fresh, new-beginnings message for you. One that favors honoring your originality and the energy surge that accompanies furthering your idea, goal, or approach. Then you check *each* of the individual numbers that make up the whole, in this case numbers 1, 0, and 9, for an additional layer of meaning.

ADDRESS VIBRATIONS

Just as every person emits a special code, each address carries a specific

vibration. There are three important items you need to know about your address number:

- * Is it an overall fortunate vibration?
- * If yes, does the vibration resonate with one of your Three Important Birth Numbers?
- * If not, what remedy can you use to introduce a secondary positive influence?

Address numbers have different effects on your life, so it is important to understand how your address affects you, whether it is your personal address or business address. This knowledge alone will have a major effect on your daily life. You'll be able to know which addresses keep you in the flow, with minimal challenging interference and distractions—and just as importantly, which do not.

HOW TO CALCULATE ANY ADDRESS

In any address that impacts your life, only the number is important to you. You do not need to calculate the street name. The only instance where a letter will be considered as part of the calculation process is when a letter appears in your actual address number, such as 555 Cedar St., #**9H**.

Let's look at variations of addresses you may encounter in your life: First write down the number of your address.

1. For a simple street address, without an apartment number, simply write down the number.

If you live at 4816 Main St., write down **4816**.

Add all the numbers until you can bring the total down to a single-digit “root” number:

$$\mathbf{4816} = 4 + 8 + 1 + 6 = \mathbf{19}$$

$$\mathbf{19} = 1 + 9 = \mathbf{10}$$

$$\mathbf{10} = 1 + 0 = \mathbf{1}$$

The address number for this property is 1.

2. If you live in an apartment or condo, you must calculate both the street number of your whole building *and* the unit number of your condo separately. Your building number is of lesser importance than the unit number—since only the unit number is unique to you. The unit number is your personal address vibration.

For 4816 Main St., #25:

$$25 = 2 + 5 = 7$$

The address number for this unit is 7. We already know that 4816 Main St. adds up to a “root” number of 1. But 7, the unit number, *has the greatest influence on the inhabitant(s)*. Number 1 for 4816 Main St. has a secondary impact.

3. For addresses with letters, you must add the numeric value for the letter *with and without the equivalent number value of the letter*.

An address of 32 Apple Dr. #8B would be added:

$$8 + B = 8 + 2 = 10$$

$$10 = 1 + 0 = 1$$

Without the Letter B this address *also* vibrates to number 8. So this condo unit activates both the numbers 1 and 8. It is important to calculate *both* versions—with and without the letter—whenever a number and letter are present. *Thus, look at the number as a standalone vibration and the total of the number and letter.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HOW YOUR ADDRESS ALIGNS WITH YOUR BIRTH CODE

Look at all the single-digits that make up your Three Important Birth Numbers ([chapters 1 and 2](#)).

Figure out which of the three triads they resonate to ([chapter 3](#)).

If *one* of your Three Important Birth Numbers is activated by your single-digit address number, your address number will resonate with you. However, you still need to check whether your address activates a “challenging” vibration. Even if it resonates with you, it may attract challenges if it is not connected to abundance.

MEANING OF YOUR ADDRESS

Remember, as long as one of your Three Important Birth Numbers resonates with the single-digit of your address, you are compatible with the address.

1 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * Optimism, achievement, and manifesting new ideas.
- * If you're looking for a fresh start, a number 1 address gives you the confidence and strength.
- * Good for those who are self-employed or want to live alone and/or work alone.
- * Favors activation and determination, not a laid-back lifestyle.
- * 1 addresses do not like any clutter. 1 thrives on clarity and cleanliness.
- * A 1 address is good for people who are naturally independent—though favors partners who are interdependent and respect each others personal freedom and boundaries.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 7.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **3, 8, and 9.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **2, 4, and 6.**

2 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **2 addresses** favor partnerships and love (please see exceptions in next section).
- * 2 addresses foster harmony and balance.
- * 2 is more laid-back and not as connected to manifesting financial abundance than other numbers.
- * Putting career first is not as easy—relating with compassion and consideration are the major themes.
- * You can feel more emotional and codependent in a 2 address.
- * Favors meditation and diplomacy in a compassionate, nurturing environment.
- * Getting caught up in other people's lives and feelings is something to be aware of.
- * 2 addresses are wonderful for sharing, settling down with a family, and having roommates.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **2, 4, and 8.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **3, 6, and 9.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 7.**

*** Avoid addresses that initially add up to 11, 29, 38, or 47. Addresses that add up to 2 or 20 are good.*

3 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **3 addresses** are perfect for the creative, free-spirited person.
- * 3 homes attract movement, activity, emotional expression, and change.
- * 3 can scatter energy and does not plan for the future, so this address is less likely to attract financial abundance.
- * 3 homes foster communication and social engagement.
- * 3 addresses attract optimism and fun and are great for parties and social gatherings.
- * 3 addresses activate your imagination.
- * In a 3 address, being clean and tidy is not a priority.
- * 3 invites sharing and emotional self-expression—not practical, serious endeavors.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **3, 6, and 9.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **1, 2, and 5.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **4, 7, and 8.**

*** Avoid addresses that initially add up to 12, 39, or 48. Addresses that add up to 3, 21, or 30 are good.*

“The universe loves using numbers to communicate with your soul, because numbers are so easy to find everywhere, and, as you can see —easy to understand.”

4 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **4 addresses** bring a sense of order, stability, and long-term residents.
- * 4 addresses foster slow and steady progress and protection.
- * 4 is the number of diligent work, so this space won't be as relaxing as others.
- * 4 addresses do not support freedom or a flowing sense of ease.
- * 4 addresses are more serious than fun.
- * A 4 address is not very aligned with generating financial abundance.
- * In a 4 house you'll need to be patient and know that manifestation will take effort.
- * A 4 address is good for study, work, security, and stability. Structure, order, and discipline influence this address.

Good for Birth Code Numbers **2, 6, and 7.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **3, 4, 5, 8, and 9.**

*** 4 addresses in general are best avoided, since they make it more challenging to attract abundance.*

*NOTE: Any person with a **4 or 8** Day of Birth or **4 or 8** Life Purpose Number should not live in a **4** address. (This rule does not apply if your Destiny Number reduces to **4 or 8**.)*

5 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **5 addresses** are very active energetically, inviting exploration and risk, not peace and quiet.
- * A **5** home favors communication, media, and connection with people.
- * Traveling, adventure, pleasure, and freedom are magnified in a **5** address.
- * Any excessive behavior or addiction is amplified in a **5** home.
- * **5** addresses favor variety and don't tend to be permanent residences.
- * Amplifies fearlessness and progressive ideas—living life to the fullest.
- * Your curiosity is piqued, and new exciting experiences are welcomed.
- * People come and go in **5** addresses—they have a sense of unpredictability.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 7.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **3 and 9.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **2, 4, 6, and 8.**

6 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **6 addresses** radiate with warmth, cheer, beauty, and compassion.
- * A **6** address is a wonderful family home and favors love and abundance.
- * Your creativity and inspiration are magnified at a **6** address.
- * People of all ages can reside here and feel nurtured and cared for.
- * **6** addresses invoke strong responsibilities, so keep the balance with self-care in order not to get drained energetically.
- * A **6** address favors running a home business and any endeavors related to providing a service.
- * The focus is on acceptance, trust, and building strong family bonds.
- * A **6** address can be a beautiful sanctuary for the heart and soul.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **3, 6, and 9.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **2, 4, and 8.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 7.**

7 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **7 addresses** are peaceful, meditative spiritual and favor personal development.
- * Favors learning, studying philosophy, esoteric subjects and all education.
- * This is a very private, quiet address—a refuge. Noise must be kept to a minimum to not disturb the peace.
- * At times, sudden events bring deep transformation.
- * 7 addresses are more suited for the single person, not families or couples.
- * Solitude, contemplation, intellectual pursuits, intense devotion, and a connection to nature are favored.
- * This address is not recommended for manifesting financial abundance.
- * Escape everyday stresses in this retreat home—favors writers, healers, spiritual seekers.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 7.**

Good for Birth Code Number **4.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **2, 3, 6, 8, and 9.**

***Avoid addresses that initially add up to 16, 25, 34, or 43. Addresses that add up to 7 are good, if you don't mind that this property won't be a major abundance attractor.*

8 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **8 addresses** favor leadership, power, success, and a strong focus on manifesting money.
- * Favors running a home business, but not necessarily family life.
- * Helps you to be recognized for your mission, expertise, career.
- * 8 addresses must exude elegance with quality furniture and luxury items.
- * 8 addresses do not encourage social events or casual visitors.
- * Favors manifesting financial abundance, organization, endurance, overcoming obstacles, and management.
- * This address is about prestige and power.
- * Keep a balance on spiritual and physical fulfillment.

Great for Birth Code Number **2.**

Good for Birth Code Numbers **1, 5, and 6.**

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **3, 4, 7, 8, and 9.**

**** NOTE: Any person with a **4** or **8** Day of Birth or **4** or **8** Life Purpose Number should not live in a **4** address. (This rule does not apply if your Destiny Number reduces to **4** or **8**.)**

**** Avoid addresses that initially add up to 26, 35, or 44. Addresses that add up to **8** or **17** are good.**

9 ADDRESSES/UNIT NUMBERS:

- * **9 addresses** favor spiritual leadership, empathy, unconditional love, teaching, and family.
- * Favors settling down long term, completion of goals, and love.
- * Supports interaction with extended family and friends.
- * **9 addresses** exude warmth, tolerance, compassion, and acceptance of all.
- * **9 addresses** favor creativity and inspirational pursuits.
- * In a **9** space you want to make the world a better place and give something back.
- * Supports abundance generation and spiritual growth.
- * Living here will put the focus on letting go, seeking higher wisdom, forgiveness, and giving.

Great for Birth Code Numbers **3, 6, and 9**.

Good for Birth Code Numbers **1, 2, and 5**.

Not recommended for Birth Code Numbers **4, 7, and 8**.

**** Avoid addresses that initially add up to 18. Addresses that add up to **9, 27, or 36** are good.**

For more detailed information on address numbers, check out the Abundance Accelerator online training program at taniagabrielle.com/abundance.

“Address numbers have different effects on your life, so it is important to understand how your address affects you, whether it is your personal address or business address.”

REMEDIES FOR CHALLENGING ADDRESS NUMBERS (AND HOW TO ALIGN THESE TO YOUR SOUL BIRTH CODE)

If an address number is either challenging or not in harmony with one of your birth numbers, there is an easy remedy to diminish a challenging address and infuse it with a secondary positive vibration.

Place a number inside the front door—anywhere on the door, but it must be *inside the main door* of the residence or office—thus facing into the home.

This number is added to the single digit address number

This number is added to the single-digit address number.

Make sure the new digit double-digit and single-digit address number resonates with one of the Three Important Numbers in your Birth Code.

Make sure the number is positive and is not listed in the “Avoid” section.

For example, if you live in a 12 home (which is in the “Avoid” section under 3 addresses), you want to add the root number 3 ($12 = 1 + 2 = 3$) to a single-digit for which the new sum reduces to a number that supports you.

Let's say you would like to add a secondary positive vibration that reduces to 6. Add a 3 to the existing 3 ($3 + 3 = 6$). **Place a 3 inside the front door** to your home or office or condo and start benefitting from the fortunate secondary influence of a 6 address in your life.

Keep in mind, the dominant address vibration will still be 12 (which reduces to 3). However, now you have diluted the influence of this challenging address number by placing a 3 inside the front door, thus creating a *new* secondary positive influence of number 6.

CHAPTER 11

REPEATED NUMBERS AND LETTERS: A MAGNIFICATION IN YOUR LIFE

ANY DOUBLE LETTER IN A NAME OR DOUBLE NUMBER IN A BIRTHDAY OR CURRENT CYCLE MAGNIFIES THE ENERGY, creating an intensity that needs to have a way to resolve. This is a good thing—a call to action to step up in your area of expertise or area of learning. Either way, you are expanding your influence on your life.

Your birth name and current name (which can often differ from your birth-certificate name) may carry additional unique qualities. Let's look now at intensifications—the impact of numbers or letters that are repeated—a powerful magnification of a lesson and message.

DOUBLE LETTERS, INITIALS, LETTER INTENSIFICATIONS

Intensifications in names come in three forms:

1. Letters that are doubled within a single name.
2. Initials in which the same letter is repeated.
3. A higher than average occurrence of a specific letter in our name.

If you are born with an intensification in your birth name, it has a lifelong impact. If it occurs in a current name that you have chosen, the impact lasts while you use that name.

1. A double letter appears when you have *two consecutive letters within one name that are the same*. For example my last name, “Gabrielle,” has a double L. The name “Madonna” has a double N, “Brad Pitt” has a double T, “Eckhart Tolle” has a double L, “Deepak Chopra” has a double E, “Emma Thompson” has a double M, and “Johnny Depp” has both a double N and a double P.

2. Another way that a letter can carry a deep impact on your life is when *any of the letters in your initials are repeated*. Examples of this are **Hay House** and **Howard Hughes** (HH) (HH), **Wayne W. Dyer** (WWD), **Daniel Day-Lewis** (DDL), **Steven Spielberg** and **Susan Sarandon** (SS), **Calvin Coolidge** (CC), **Ronald Reagan** and **Robert Redford** (RR), and **Marilyn Monroe** (MM).

3. The final way a letter carries a deeper impact is when it appears *more often than average* in your *birth* name. If you have more than the average of letters in any group, that is an intensification.

Here is the average number of times each letter family appears in a given birth-certificate name:

A, J, S	NUMBER 1 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF THREE TIMES.
B, K, T	NUMBER 2 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ONE TIME.
C, L, U	NUMBER 3 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ONE TIME.
D, M, V	NUMBER 4 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ONE TIME.
E, N, W	NUMBER 5 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF THREE TIMES.
F, O, X	NUMBER 6 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ONE TIME.
G, P, Y	NUMBER 7 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ZERO TIMES.
H, Q, Z	NUMBER 8 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF ZERO TO ONE TIME.
I, R	NUMBER 9 LETTERS	APPEAR AN AVERAGE OF THREE TIMES.

EXAMPLE:

Oprah Winfrey has both a birth name and current name that have more than an average of amount of number 7 letters:

Her current name, **Oprah Winfrey**, has one P and one Y—for a total of two (zero to one is average in the G, P, Y category).

Her birth name, **Oprah Gail Winfrey**, has a G, P, and Y—for a total of three! In fact, her birth name reflects all three letters in this G, P, Y number 7 category!

1. Write down your name given at birth.
2. For each of the nine categories, write down how many times a letter from that category appears in your birth-certificate name.
3. If the number is higher than average, read the section for that letter below.

4. If you have a missing letter in a category (like you don't have any F, O, or X in your birth name, so are missing the category resonating to number 6), read the following section on "Missing Letters" in this chapter.

MEANING OF DOUBLE LETTERS, INITIALS AND INTENSIFICATIONS

Be sure to read the meaning of each individual letter you are affected by in chapter 6 as well to get an in-depth understanding of that letter's influence on your life.

A, J, S (NUMBER 1)

You must stay active! Your mind is filled with ideas, and movement to fulfill your goals is vital for your well-being. When you feel stimulated by a project you can go for it with boundless energy reserves. You know how to start but not necessarily how to complete (unless you have other prominent letters or initials that signify completion). You can make decisions quickly—and if you don't, you will feel out of sorts. You have the courage to stand up for yourself and are very independent. Leadership fits you like a glove. When you can express your highly innovative and original ideas, you are most happy. Guard against self-centeredness, arrogance, single-mindedness to the point of excluding others, and aggression.

B, K, T (NUMBER 2)

You know how to cooperate and often provide a soothing peaceful presence for others. You are highly sensitive (which can easily get your feelings hurt). For this reason you want to be accepted and liked by others and may go beyond your comfort zone to please. Practice not taking criticism personally and focusing on the facts, not your worries or fears. Receiving emotional reassurance, even through human touch (a hug, the holding of your hand), imbues you with joy and confidence. You may need a partner to feel comfortable moving forward, unless you have a strong presence of number 1 or 8 letters in your birth name. You can adapt easily to people and change.

C, L, U (NUMBER 3)

You are very artistic and must have a way to express yourself creatively. Explore all there is to explore regarding writing, music, dance, or art. You crave creating something with your life that brings beauty and joy and uplifts others in some way. You tend to be romantic. Guard against distractions and spending time on frivolous things. You may have a tendency to scatter your creative energy by

focusing on too many endeavors. Your natural sweet nature and childlike qualities may at times turn into childishness—this is when you act irresponsibly and don't stick to your daily routines and goals. You like to talk or write—it's your way of sharing feelings. Watch overspending without regard to a set budget.

D, M, V (NUMBER 4)

You actually enjoy work and have tremendous self-discipline. People can rely on you to deliver. Manifestation and implementation are your gifts. Having a plan, schedule, or routine suits you well. You tend to overprepare so as not to lose control—including spending an inordinate amount of time getting ready for a social occasion. Try not to get caught up in the details. Also guard against rigidness. Having an achievement or goal to focus on will allow you not to get stuck in a rut, as you might lock yourself into a relationship or career that is no longer elevating your life. Keep your life flowing and be open to new ideas and different ways of seeing things. Family is important to you.

E, N, W (NUMBER 5)

Change and adapting to new conditions is natural for you. You are fun loving and need your freedom above all else. You enjoy traveling and being in the media spotlight. If you don't have a project to focus on, you can get restless and be prone to irritability. You are very sensual and need an outlet for your natural sensuality. Guard against multitasking and losing the original thread of your daily or overall goal. When you feel passionate about something—whether it is a product or performance—you know how to “sell” it to anyone no matter what your profession is. Be sure to exercise so you can release some of your restless energy. You have an innate sense of humor—use it to see the humor in all of life.



F, O, X (NUMBER 6)

You are devoted to family and love to nurture others. You are highly sensitive to energy and aesthetics and feel best when your environment is beautiful and the

relationships in your life are all harmonious. Disharmony will distract you from your mission to love and uplift with grace and gratitude. Being of service is a natural for you; however, you must guard against giving too much at the expense of your own well-being. Having a secure, lovely home is vital to your happiness —you love to decorate and make everything beautiful. Be careful about taking control to the point of meddling in other people's lives.

G, P, Y (NUMBER 7)

This intensification enhances your ability to analyze and research subjects with great depth and beyond any boundaries. Your concentration goes a long way in allowing you to understand and retain knowledge. Practicing some kind of meditation is important for your well-being. You may get too "into your head"—the abstract entices you yet needs to be balanced with heart-centered feelings—trust your intuition! You like to ask a lot of questions (which may irritate others) and need alone time to process your tangential discoveries. Guard against isolating yourself and coming off as a "know-it-all." Due to your highly sensitive nature, any enhanced substances (drugs, alcohol) are not recommended. Your highly distinct body of work has the potential to transform people.

H, Q, Z (NUMBER 8)

You are highly motivated to accomplish a body of work that brings you influence and financial security. You have a very strong will, and your powerful aura has a major impact on people when you walk into a room. Guard against overpowering others and coming off as authoritarian, or being impatient and judgmental with those who are slower to understand. You desire to make a change in the world—be sure to pay attention to changing yourself as well. You do best when in a leadership position and can leave behind a lasting legacy. You desire quality and will strive to secure the highest possible outcome. Overcoming obstacles strengthens your resolve to succeed.

"If you are born with an intensification in your birth name, it has a lifelong impact. If it occurs in a current name that you have chosen, the impact lasts while you use that name."

I, R (NUMBER 9)

You love to serve from a place of unconditional love and wisdom. Clearing old cobwebs—past patterns of behavior and outdated paradigms—is your specialty. You reach beyond personal love—and activate universal compassion.

Forgivenace is one of the keys to your inner peace and happiness. You are a

Forgiveness is one of the keys to your inner peace and happiness. You are a humanitarian, sharing resources and being of service for a higher purpose. Guard against wanting to “save the world” and helping others at the expense of dissipating your own energy and resources. You have an innate artistic nature and must have a way to create and use your powerful imagination.

MISSING LETTERS

In [chapter 2](#) you learned how to assign each letter in your given birth name to a number. Did you happen to notice if there was any number from 1 to 9 that was missing? Most people do not have all nine numbers represented in their birth name. If you notice one or more numbers that are not represented, check out the meaning of your missing number below.

First, turn to your birth name again. Assign each letter to the corresponding number.

PYTHAGOREAN SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

If you are missing a number, discover the effect it may have on your life—and how you have been given a wonderful opportunity for growth in this area! Also, keep in mind, if one of the numbers missing in your name is prominent in your Birth Code (Day of Birth or Life Purpose Number), the impact is greatly lessened or even completely negated.

MISSING NUMBER 1

Missing the 1 vibration is unusual and indicates you can be more interested in others’ welfare than in yourself. You will be prompted to assert yourself, be courageous, be more independent, and make your own decisions. You have a naturally lovely nature and must stand your ground when around strong-willed people.

Don't waste any energy on what others may think of you. Be self-confident and promote yourself. Trust in your ability to make good judgments. Have the courage to act on your strong convictions.

MISSING NUMBER 2

Missing the 2 vibration indicates you must practice cooperating with others as you refine your listening skills. Being tactful and caring and exhibiting the utmost patience are often required in order to come to a resolution or be able to proceed. You may need to stay in the background and learn to be part of a team. Be sensitive to other people's emotional states and needs.

You will find yourself in situations where patience, peace of mind, conflict resolution, and attention to details are required in order to achieve your goals.

MISSING NUMBER 3

Missing the 3 vibration can indicate your lack of experience with fun and spontaneous creativity. Lightening up and seeing the humor in life will allow your inner child to express your innate joy and passion. You truly yearn to freely express your happiness in all that you say and do, so use your imagination without placing any boundaries! Focus on staying positive—you are here to explore how to play. Do things "just for the fun of it."

MISSING NUMBER 4

Missing the 4 vibration means you need to establish a methodical and disciplined approach to your life. Structure is vital to your success. Otherwise you will feel like you are drifting, and results will be fleeting and few. If you focus and use discipline you will be able to master your gifts at the highest levels. Apply yourself through diligent work. A combination of concentration and order will enable you to express and foster your natural talents.

MISSING NUMBER 5

Missing the 5 vibration is seldom found in Western names, since letters E and/or N are usually present. You may have a dislike of crowds and a desire to be left alone. Learn to embrace change. Adapting to new circumstances will be important in your life. Guard against being rigid and inflexible. Trust and have faith. You will learn a great deal through experience and embracing freedom. Communicating your thoughts and feelings needs to be practiced.

MISSING NUMBER 6

Missing the number 6 may mean committing to long-term relationships is more challenging. You need to learn to show your true emotions. You may need to

challenging. You need to learn to show your true emotions. You may need to take on extra family responsibilities, which broaden your understanding of responsibility and nurturing. You may feel isolated and lonely yet not understand why. Instead of being guarded in your relationships, open up your heart, and you will discover the magic of feeling deep compassion and love.

MISSING NUMBER 7

Missing the 7 vibration means you may not naturally want to look more deeply at issues or understand the “why” and “hows” of life. Your interest in underlying motives and reasons or asking questions to get more information is not as strong. You may be less cautious than others and less prone to analyze. One of your lessons is to have faith and to trust. At times you may not trust yourself and others. You are here to rediscover the power of your immortal soul and to trust that Source is your home.

MISSING NUMBER 8

Missing the 8 vibration means you are highly independent. The number 8 can, surprisingly, be missing even in the names of highly successful people. No 8s can signify less strain about finances in the long run and more support coming from others who will step in and help you achieve your goals. Or you may just not make financial abundance and power a major focus in your life. You are less likely to want to take a leading role.

MISSING NUMBER 9

Missing the 9 is rare and means you are learning about human nature and may be asked to feel more compassion, tolerance, and understanding for others. Experiences will ask you to expand your heart-center and connect and engage emotionally. You have great potential to influence your own destiny and the destiny of others once you stop withholding energy to help people.

SHAPE OF LETTERS—STRAIGHT, CURVED, OR COMBINATION?

Each letter in the alphabet forms an image. This image is drawn with either straight lines, curved lines, or a combination of both. Most people have two or three initials—the first letters of their names. As you know, every letter is also a number with a powerful symbolic meaning. But what about the shape of the first letters of your name? The image of your initials reveals even more about your disposition and approach to life.

Now we will delve deeper into the sacred geometry of letter images, since they reveal hidden information about the quality of every letter—and how it

affects your life.

The first letter of each of your names is always capitalized. This brings extra attention, and thus the impact and influence on your life is enhanced as well.

Are the first letters of your names both curved and straight? For example, the letters B, G, J, and R have both curves *and* straight lines.

Or are all the letters straight lined only, such as M, T, A, and Y?

Or do you have capital letters that are all curved, like the letters S, O, and C?

15 STRAIGHT-LINE LETTERS

AEFHJKLMNTVWXYZ

Straight-lined initials give you an intense ability to *focus on your goals*.

Many accomplished athletes have this combination. Having only straight-line initials means you are more stubborn and rigid—single-mindedly focused on your goals. You like to be perfect. You have the discipline and drive to accomplish any task you set your mind on.

4 CURVED-LINE LETTERS

COSQ

Shows flexibility and openness. You are multitalented. However, you can get distracted more easily. You are highly creative and must have a consistent outlet for self-expression.

7 COMBINATION CURVED AND STRAIGHT-LINE LETTERS

BDGJPRU

Combination letters bring balance, flexibility, and focus—all in one package.

These letters give you the ability to see all sides. Many politicians have this combination so they can appease a broader group of followers and get elected. For the same reasons, high-profile Hollywood stars and musicians benefit from this combination as well.

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN YOUR BIRTH AND CURRENT NAME

In chapter 2 you discovered how to calculate your birth-certificate name and arrive at your Destiny Number. You cannot change this number—it is your Birth Code. Just as you can't change your birthday, birth time, or birth place.

(If you are adopted and your birth name is officially changed on your birth certificate *before* 6 months of age, you will take on your new adopted name as your Destiny Number.)

Whereas you only have one birth name, current names can change a few times in the course of a lifetime, sometimes through marriage and other times through choice. Many people have more than one current name—they use a middle initial in some areas (like bank accounts or credit cards) and not others, or they have a nickname that is used with friends and family and another name professionally. (Remember, any time you change a letter, add a letter, or subtract a letter your whole name frequency changes—it is a matter of math.)

Current names are a unique, separate branch of numerology. They are calculated using a very complex set of rules and a completely different numerology alphabet—the Chaldean system. The impact of your current name on your life is completely different as well. It does not describe you in any way; however, your current name number does show how easy or challenging it is for you to fulfill your birth promise. There is not enough space in this book to cover the intricate rules on how to check and change current name vibrations. Discover all there is to know about current names, including how to create fortunate names for personal and business use, in Discover the “Secret Power of Your Name.” Go here to learn more: taniagabrielle.com/name.

DNA NUMEROLOGY CODES IN FAMILIES

Once you begin playing with and paying attention to numbers, you may notice how certain numbers appear more frequently in your life—and in the codes for the people closest to you. This is no coincidence! All energy aligns to similar vibrational frequencies.

You can notice this often in families. There may be one number that many family members share. Or a “family of numbers” appears over and over again, like 3-6-9 or 2-4-8 or 1-5-7. This is a spiritual DNA numerology code that links families to each other. I have seen each parent share a different number with their child—for example the child has an 11/2 and 6, and one parent shares the 11/2 and the other the 6, forging a connection. Sometimes certain children align more closely to one parent, and you can see that in their Birth Code.

You'll notice how you will share certain numbers with your close friends or colleagues.

CHAPTER 12

11:11 AND OTHER NUMBER SEQUENCES

MANY PEOPLE REPEATEDLY SEE **11:11** AT UNEXPECTED TIMES. Or notice patterns such as **3030** or **5566** and sequences like **1-2-3-4** and **3-6-9**. Every number that appears in your life is a nudge to listen—Source is engaging with you! Universal language is expressed through symbols and numbers, so you are constantly receiving messages from Spirit.

Take note of any sequences when you happen to see them. Once you pay attention at the moment they catch your eye, you'll notice that codes engage with you all day long! In our digital age the presence of numbers opens the door to continual communication with the divine.

Let's discover how to interpret number sequences—so you can start receiving messages from Spirit!

PATTERNS AND SEQUENCES: CREATING MOMENTUM

The meaning of patterns, such as 3030 or 5566, and sequences, such as 1-2-3-4 or 3-6-9.

Whenever you notice a pattern or sequence, the universe is sending you a message. Patterns exist in nature, in geometry, in music. You can't help but pay attention to a rhythmic pattern, color code, or number's sequence—your mind is being elevated and your soul inspired to listen.

In [chapters 3](#) and [4](#) you discovered the meaning of each individual digit from 1 through 9 and the Master Numbers (11, 22, 33, etc.). Keeping the meanings of these numbers handy, let's look at a few common sequences and patterns that will help you decipher future sightings with ease.

CONSECUTIVE NUMBERS SEQUENCES

Whenever you see a consecutive numbers sequence, such as **1–2–3–4** or **2–4–6–8** or **9–8–7**, *momentum* is generated. Momentum is a powerful call to action. Movement creates direction—thus a sequence is always moving somewhere.

Any sequence can be continued, sometimes in both directions! So, when you notice a sequence, you are being called to **follow through** on an idea, insight,

project, or conversation—whatever has been appearing in your life at the moment that you see the sequence needs your passionate devotion and supreme attention.

When the number sequence **rises upwards**, as in 4–7–10–13, you are gathering steam, lifting into a higher vibration, getting *energized*. Looking at the first and last number in the particular sequence **4–7–10–13**, notice that the sequential pattern is created as the numbers rise up by a count of 3—symbolizing creativity, self-expression, and joy. Look even closer and notice the first and last numbers in this pattern—4 and 13. Number 13 can be reduced to a “root number” of 4 ($13 = 1 + 3 = 4$). So the number 4 figures at the beginning *and* end of this 4–7–10–13 sequence, and that means an intensification of the number 4 must also be taken into account.

4 stands for getting organized, making a step-by-step plan, implementing a more disciplined approach, and thinking outside the box—while maintaining boundaries. In this case the *rising* nature of the sequence inspires you to take your **creative self-expression** and apply it to an endeavor that makes you **happy** while making sure you **follow through with a plan of action that brings security and stability**. This will enable your life to *rise up* to a higher level of well-being. As a result, a greater fulfillment naturally propels your goals and energizes you.



When the number sequences **go downwards**, as in 27–25–23, you are pivoting in a new direction and changing course in some way as a result of

letting go of a past idea, behavior, or decision. So pay attention to insights, synchronicities, and clues on how you are to proceed next. A downward motion indicates the energy is slowing down to help you gain wisdom about what has transpired. This “relaxing” of energy allows you to take a moment to breathe and reflect so you can make an inspired, informed decision on how to proceed. A falling sequence is a call to review and release—readying you vibrationally so you are energized for the next lift off!

This is very similar energy to when a planet is retrograding in astrology. Once you know the meaning of the number or planet that is in a “reflect and review” motion, you can recognize, assimilate, and apply it into your life with greater ease and grace.

In the example 27–25–23, the numbers are falling by a value of 2. Make note of this whenever there is a pattern. Number 2 adds an important message to the story line, of bringing something into balance, communicating with another, and creating harmony and peace through cooperation, sensitivity, and kindness.

All sequences indicate movement in a very clear direction. Make sure that you assimilate and interpret ...

1. The meanings of the individual numbers
2. The value number of the sequence (is it going up or down by 1, 2, 3, etc.?)
3. The upwards or downwards direction message

If the numbers rise or fall without a discernable pattern, such as 5–7–11, note the direction of the sequence (rising or falling) and read the specific meanings of the numbers involved.

SEQUENCES THAT MOVE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS

Occasionally you will see a sequence that is composed of an up **and** a down numerical pattern.

For example, 5, 2, 8, 3, 11, 4.

In this case there is a 5-8-11 pattern merged with a 2-3-4 pattern. Since both individual sequences are moving upwards, this would still be considered mainly a rising sequence with some additional downward “release and review” energy added.

REPEATED NUMBER PATTERNS

Whether one single number repeats two or more times (such as 555, 77, 660, 3388) or the repeated numbers are embedded around or within other numbers (as in 3772, 884, 19980), repeated number patterns create an *intensification* of a

specific number. Its corresponding meaning is always enhanced and very significant to you.

Intensifications are clearly designed to grab your attention through repetition! Anything you experience more than once has a greater likelihood to stick.

When you notice a repetition of any number, first look up what the meaning of that number is. If the pattern is defined but just one number, such as in 555, 88, or 220, then look up the meaning of the digit, and you'll get a clear message of how one area in your life is being intensified. (Remember that 0 is not a value; however, 0 will enhance any sequence or pattern.)

If you notice a repetition of the number 555, for example, it is an indication of change, a possible unexpected turn of events, a quick decision, and an invitation to take that risk, be more adventurous, and explore greater freedom and independence. On the other hand, seeing multiples of 8, such as 88, places a strong emphasis on gaining more courage, stepping into leadership, focusing on manifesting abundance, paying attention to financial flow, overcoming obstacles, or manifesting your vision.

When you see an intensification of a number while it is embedded with one or more other numbers, look at the meaning of the repeated number first. Then check the meaning of all other numbers (that are not doubled up) to add an additional layer of understanding.

Going back to our 555 example: If the pattern is changed to 5554, then the overall freedom and adventure experience is the most important, with an added message that in claiming independence and taking a risk, you will ultimately also experience security, plus the process may require greater and more meticulous attention to detail.

In another example, the difference in changing 88 to 2880 means your financial abundance or big vision is expanded through one-on-one communication, relationships, and creating more balance in some area in your life.

As you begin “speaking the language” of the single digits ([chapter 3](#)) and the double-digit Master Numbers ([chapter 4](#)), you'll discover a wonderful new modality, a language of the soul. Decisions will be easier, insights instantaneous, and inspiration accessible at any time. Interpreting the symbolic language of the universe will open vaults of wisdom—answers will be there, at your service, at all times of day and night!

NUMEROLOGY TRIAD SEQUENCES

Any combination of **1-5-7**, as in 571 or 715, including with and without 0, such as 1750, will activate the meaning of the 1-5-7 Mind Triad (see [chapter 3](#)).

Any combination of **2-4-8**, as in 482 or 824, including with and without 0, such as 8042, will activate the meaning of the 2-4-8 Manifestation Triad (see [chapter 3](#)).

Any combination of **3-6-9**, as in 693 or 936, including with and without 0, such as 6309, will activate the meaning of the 3-6-9 Creativity Triad (see [chapter 3](#)).

11:11—ENTER THROUGH THE PORTAL OF TIMELESSNESS

Most likely you've experienced seeing 11:11 on a digital clock. Something happens in that moment—like waking up from a deep sleep, seeing 11:11 stops you in your tracks, even for a split second, and you feel suspended somehow. Waking from a dream can leave you feeling bewildered ... as if you are in between two worlds, hovering. Something is crystal clear, vividly alive for just a moment.

When the double 11:11 portal appears, you may feel suspended in time—a wondrous floating sensation of momentary timelessness. It's a connection that is undeniable, and hard to describe, because it transcends our human mind—it feels otherworldly. Anytime you step through a door into another room or building or garden, you enter a new zone—literally or symbolically your space has changed. Stepping over any *threshold* translates into an internal *shift*.

And so it is upon witnessing the 11:11.

At the moment 11:11 appears, *you cross a threshold* and forge a connection.

As you learned in [chapter 4](#), the number 11 is a gateway aligning your heart with the love of God. So, anytime you experience the 11:11, it is an open invitation from the universe, your spiritual guides, the angelic realms, to listen up and tune in, because a divine message—however small—is asking for your attention!

The momentary suspension when you see 11:11 hovers in “no time” (a reminder that you are never separate from God). You feel in that instant at **one** with the universe. There is no past, no future. All you know is the present moment—all else is unknown—and *not important*. This is the major gift of 11:11—that the past and future are no longer on your mind and of interest anymore. You are set free to experience life the way it is meant to be experienced, without worry and without projection. True living only happens right now.

“In our digital age the presence of numbers opens the door to continual communication with the divine.”

You are ultimate stillness and ultimate motion at once. You are yin and yang—everything and nothing—the ultimate expression of the 11 portal experience.

Anytime you are witness to 11:11, it is a spiritual wake-up call to embrace the unexpected. All inspiration comes from this unknown space—an infinite void of pure, pulsating potential. Creation is born in this void. Worry does not exist here—as worry is a projection of past experiences (the known) into the present (the unknown). So 11:11 beckons you to wake up to now—where fear is nonexistent.

The illusion of separation from divine Source ends the moment you trust in its eternal presence in your life.

One thing is certain: It's not possible to go back once you've crossed the threshold. Like life or death, once you cross into another realm of existence, your experience cannot be erased or reversed. In the same way, the insights and illuminations, small and large, that you receive upon seeing 11:11 leave a lasting internal awakening.

11:11—GATEWAY OF LIGHT

The letter values of the word “light” add up to 29, which reduces to 11 ($2 + 9 = 11$). 11 is the number of light; 11:11 magnifies the light of truth in your life.

When you see 11:11, light is illuminating an issue in your life, shining the light in darkness, enlightening you with inspiration ... In order to walk through the two pillars, you must leave everything behind—all preconceived ideas, beliefs, suppositions, expectations, worries, fears, the past—and embrace the only constant: eternal life and timelessness.

As you fully immerse your energy into now, many doors will start to open. As you realize you are never alone, your confidence soars. You accept your true divine origin. You feel invincible. Because you are! You have reconnected with our true self at soul level.

There is no greater serenity. No greater joy!

All pain, sorrow, confusion, envy, anger, hatred, fear, and jealousy is transmuted when you surrender to the 11:11 present-moment experience.

In the human experience we need contrast to appreciate the diversity of life. Contrast allows us to recognize and discern what we want. We need to experience loneliness to appreciate oneness, sadness to appreciate joy, dark to recognize light, war to choose peace, aggression to feel the gift of kindness. 11:11 reminds you: The only thing that matters is that you are connected to **all** of life as an expression of divinity itself. There is no judgment in this place of love. No good or bad. There is just life itself ... the passion for living fully.

Even as others may still judge you (and you them), you are set free of personalizing their issues with you when you live in this eternal space—and you

will not take their judgments to heart. Your heart is now cleansed, as you begin to realize that judgment is only a projection born of ignorance—a lack of understanding. No one can cross the threshold with you; no one has walked in your shoes.

11:11 reminds you that you are an eternal flame, and to yourself only shall you be true. Let others be. Love them, forgive them, be kind to them—but you focus only on how you can rise to any occasion. A life of rising is a life lived fully and exquisitely.

11:11—A CALL TO ACTIVATE ABUNDANCE

Engaging consistently with your internal light (through your living soul code and your guides) is how you access and *activate abundance*.

If you are self-conscious and not actually fully present, you're only half aware—pretending to be fully there. Yes, you can function—you can answer, you can respond—but you are not fully tuned into your heart and soul through *intentional listening*.

When you open up completely, with no strings attached—stepping through the 11 gateway by risking everything to be fully present—**you unlock the secret key of abundance**.

Abundance manifestation cannot be separated from the rest of your life. Many find this concept challenging ... *What you do and feel and say every day is how you do and say and feel about everything else.* 11:11 invites you to play like a child would, to explore and enjoy the act of creating your life every moment of your day. To live in prosperity, with joyful anticipation, the internal and external must align. Your feelings and intentions must be in sync—be *one* and the same. This is the key to money manifestation. Clear all your resistance and emotional debris, and you create room for the universe to bring you abundant gifts.

Abundance follows your *energy*.

If you don't feel in balance with money, in harmony with financial flow, you cannot easily generate it. Inner fulfillment enriches you on all levels.

In this beautiful space fear is magically absent. You can't get attached to the past or worry about future outcomes when you are totally engaged with what's in front of you. 11:11 is a reminder of your constant connection to Source.

All the abundance you could ever imagine already exists. The universe is *expanding* constantly. There is no lack of good fortune and prosperity. Reset your inner palate to vibrate at a highly positive frequency and watch your natural, childlike passion create magical outcomes.

DECODING 11:11—CREATING CONSCIOUS MANIFESTATION

A mathematical view of 11:11 reveals more about this profound spiritual activation:

$$\mathbf{11:11 = 2 + 2 = 4}$$

2 is the number of balance, peace, connection, tenderness, sensitivity, and awareness. 2 represents loving communication with another. It can be two people, or you and an entity, or an intimate conversation as you listen to guidance from your inner voice, your intuition. In its highest expression, 2 facilitates communication with the divine realms.

2 + 2 represents the lines of communication between you and the universe. The first 2 is you listening to your intuition, and the second 2 is you experiencing a connection with Spirit.

Adding the single-digits of 11:11 results in the number 4 ($1 + 1 + 1 + 1 = 4$). 4 is the symbol of making your ideas real—manifestation into physical reality. Thus embedded in every 11:11 experience is the urge to *make your inspirations manifest*. You are consciously applying the subtle message (received in a moment of timeless suspension) ... into action.

Think of it another way. When you are engaged in an activity that fulfills you to the core, time flies, right? You’re in love with what you are creating or doing, and it’s as if time doesn’t exist at all. Now, imagine if you could bring that quality to your everyday life. When you live every moment with conscious awareness, no matter how mundane it may seem to you at the time, and you engage fully with the task at hand or the person you are talking to, then division and separation end. You stop feeling divided, torn, and incomplete.

11:11 says to you: The universe has your back! The force is with you! Take charge of this moment!

11:11 MEDITATION

Trusting your hunches is inspiration, being one with Spirit. Inspiration means “in spirit.”

In these fast-paced and hectic times, the volume of information we need to navigate day in and day out is astonishing. We are inundated with news, sounds, interruptions, endless to-do lists and distractions—an overload of stimuli overwhelming our nervous systems. Being too stimulated can get you out of sync, exhausted, and unfocused, and then it’s easy to get ungrounded, untethered, and imbalanced. You’ll know right away, because you start to take things *personally*. Emotional overwhelm results in partaking in unnecessary

drama, as you separate from Source only to feel alone, unsupported, and unloved.

When you find yourself in this state, invoke the 11:11 code.

- * Visualize the 11:11 on a big screen in front of you (choose a serene color). or write 11:11 down on a piece of paper.
- * Inhale deep, long breaths for a few minutes while visualizing the 11:11 code.
- * Enter the 11:11 portal.

Now set the following intentions:

1. I am open to embracing the unexpected and seeing opportunity everywhere.
2. I am totally present.
3. I completely trust that everything occurring in my life is always for my highest good and the highest good of others.

Feel free to visualize and set your intention while listening to beautiful music. (I recommend classical music, as its beauty and complexity naturally take you into heavenly spheres.) Bask your heart and soul in your vision as you enter through the timeless 11:11 portal.

Now you are *one* with the universe. You can *play*!

Connect this way with Spirit anytime, anywhere.

11:11 is a tool, helping you create an *instantaneous moment of illumination*.

Walk through the 11:11 gateway with no agenda ... only a pure intention to embrace joy. *Now you are receptive to divine inspiration and can fill your cup until it runneth over!*

When you open up to endless possibilities—risking all to be present—you unlock the secret to abundance and bliss.

You're now in manifestation mode!

Now go and manifest money, miracles and magic!

Keep aligning with Source through your soul code, listen for intuitive prompts, and always be guided by love.

AFTERWORD

To discover more about your soul code and continue the wonderful journey into numerology and how it impacts your life now and in the future, here are some free resources:

FREE ONLINE MASTER CLASS

taniagabrielle.com/numbers

FREE FORECAST VIDEOS AND ARTICLES

taniagabrielle.com

BOOK RECOMMENDATIONS

Goodman, Linda. *Linda Goodman's Star Signs.*

Javane, Faith, and Bunker, Dusty. *Numerology and the Divine Triangle.*

Jordan, Juno. *The Romance in Your Name.*

Lawrence, Shirley. *Exploring Numerology.*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to acknowledge the support and inspiration of my daughter, Clara, whose love of numerology, astrology, and music and thirst for wisdom have brought infinite joy into my life each and every day.

I thank Pythagoras, the great philosopher, musician, mathematician, numerologist, astronomer, and astrologer, and subject of the first book on numerology I pulled off a bookshelf in a spiritual bookstore in Amherst, Massachusetts, while I was a student at the college. This book featured Pythagoras's spiritual teachings on numerology and changed my life.

Thank you to my father for introducing me to astrology as a teenager—his love of all things spiritual and the hidden nature of life still fuels my quest for wisdom to this day.

So much gratitude to my wonderful core team—Nancy, AJ, and Jelena—for your dedication and patience during the book creation process. Also to Angela, Heidii, and Paula for your continual work and support. It is because of you that the powerful message in the stars and numbers continues to expand and uplift!

Big thank-you to Jill Alexander for your support and encouragement!

Finally, to all my students and clients—I've learned so much from you and appreciate your trust and support! It has been a profound honor to share and teach the wonderful world of star codes over these many years, and I hope you find this ultimate guide as much of a delight to read and apply as it has been to write!

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Wealth astro-numerologist and psychic Tania Gabrielle introduced the merging of two ancient divination arts—astrology and numerology—to the Western world. Renowned as a gifted channel, Tania unlocks the codes in the stars, names, and numbers to facilitate wealth and well-being. In decoding each person's birth promise and forecast map, Tania guides her clients to claim their true destiny and divine mission. Her primary focus is on teaching spiritual principles that manifest practical, real-life results.

Tania has been featured and quoted in the *New York Times*, the *Los Angeles Times*, *USA Today*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *ESPN Magazine*, *Essence Magazine*, ESPN.com, Yahoo.com, and *US Magazine*. She has appeared as an expert in two documentaries—*Quantum Communication* and *The Voice*. Tania is also a gifted classical composer, with her music performed worldwide in the most prestigious concert halls by Grammy Award-winning artists.

As founder and creator of Numerology Academy, the first online certification course in astro-numerology, Tania continues to guide thousands of students around the globe who, in turn, help others to create extraordinary lives.

Visit her at TaniaGabrielle.com.

INDEX

- 1 (one)
 - address number, [171](#)
 - A (letter) and, [121](#)
 - Destiny Number description, [32](#)
 - J (letter) and, [128](#)
 - meaning, [41](#)
 - Mind Triad, [37, 41, 42](#)
 - missing from birth name, [185](#)
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, [159](#)
 - root description, [19](#)
 - S (letter) and, [134](#)
- 2 (two)
 - address number, [172](#)
 - B (letter) and, [122](#)
 - Destiny Number description, [33](#)
 - K (letter) and, [128](#)
 - Manifestation Triad, [37, 44, 46](#)
 - meaning, [43](#)
 - missing from birth name, [185](#)
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, [161](#)
 - T (letter) and, [135](#)
- 3 (three)
 - address number, [172](#)
 - C (letter) and, [122](#)
 - Creation Triad, [38, 47](#)
 - Destiny Number description, [33](#)
 - L (letter) and, [129](#)
 - meaning, [47](#)
 - missing from birth name, [185](#)
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, [161](#)
 - root description, [19](#)
 - U (letter) and, [136](#)
- 4 (four)
 - address number, [173](#)
 - D (letter) and, [123](#)
 - Destiny Number description, [33](#)
 - missing from birth name, [185](#)
 - M (letter) and, [130](#)
 - Manifestation Triad, [37, 52](#)
 - meaning, [51](#)
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, [162](#)

- root description, 20
- Triad of Creation and, 52
- V (letter) and, 136
- 5 (five)
 - address number, 173
 - Destiny Number description, 34
 - E (letter) and, 125
 - meaning, 53
 - Mind Triad, 37, 53
 - missing from birth name, 186
 - N (letter) and, 130
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, 162
 - root description, 20
 - W (letter) and, 137
- 6 (six)
 - address number, 174
 - Creation Triad, 38, 56
 - Destiny Number description, 34
 - F (letter) and, 125
 - meaning, 56
 - missing from birth name, 186
 - O (letter) and, 131
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, 163
 - root description, 20
 - X (letter) and, 138
- 7 (seven)
 - address number, 174
 - Destiny Number description, 34
 - G (letter) and, 126
 - meaning, 59
 - Mind Triad, 37, 60
 - missing from birth name, 186
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, 163
 - P (letter) and, 132
 - root description, 20
 - Y (letter) and, 138
- 8 (eight)
 - address number, 175
 - Destiny Number description, 35
 - H (letter) and, 126
 - Manifestation Triad, 37, 62
 - meaning, 62
 - missing from birth name, 186
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, 164
 - Q (letter) and, 132
 - root description, 21

- Z (letter) and, [139](#)
- 9 (nine)
 - 9-Year Personal Cycles, [159](#)
 - address number, [175](#)
 - Creation Triad, [38](#), [66](#)
 - Destiny Number description, [35](#)
 - I (letter) and, [127](#)
 - meaning, [65](#)
 - missing from birth name, [187](#)
 - Personal Year/Month/Day, [165](#)
 - R (letter) and, [133](#)
 - root description, [21](#)
- 10 (ten)
 - J (letter) and, [128](#)
 - qualities, [82](#)
 - shadow side, [83](#)
 - S (letter) and, [134](#)
- 11 (eleven) 11:11 number pattern, [195](#)
 - K (letter) and, [128](#)
 - Master Number description, [69](#), [71](#)
- 12 (twelve)
 - L (letter) and, [129](#)
 - qualities, [83](#)
 - shadow side, [83](#)
- 13 (thirteen)
 - M (letter) and, [130](#)
 - qualities, [83](#), [85](#)
 - shadow side, [85](#)
- 14 (fourteen)
 - N (letter) and, [130](#)
 - qualities, [85](#)
 - shadow side, [85](#)
- 15 (fifteen)
 - O (letter) and, [131](#)
 - qualities, [85](#)
 - shadow side, [86](#)
- 16 (sixteen)
 - P (letter) and, [132](#)
 - qualities, [86](#)
 - shadow side, [86](#)
- 17 (seventeen)
 - Q (letter) and, [132](#)
 - qualities, [86](#)
 - shadow side, [87](#)
- 18 (eighteen)
 - qualities, [87](#)

- R (letter) and, [133](#)
 - shadow side, [87](#)
- 19 (nineteen)
 - qualities, [88](#)
 - S (letter) and, [134](#)
 - shadow side, [88](#)
- 20 (twenty)
 - qualities, [88](#)
 - shadow side, [89](#)
 - T (letter) and, [135](#)
- 21 (twenty-one)
 - qualities, [89](#)
 - shadow side, [89](#)
 - U (letter) and, [136](#)
- 22 (twenty-two)
 - Master Number description, [72](#)
 - V (letter) and, [136](#)
- 23 (twenty-three)
 - qualities, [89](#)
 - shadow side, [90](#)
 - W (letter) and, [137](#)
- 24 (twenty-four)
 - qualities, [90](#)
 - shadow side, [90](#)
 - X (letter) and, [138](#)
- 25 (twenty-five)
 - qualities, [90](#)
 - shadow side, [91](#)
 - Y (letter) and, [138](#)
- 26 (twenty-six)
 - qualities, [91](#)
 - shadow side, [91](#)
 - Z (letter) and, [139](#)
- 27 (twenty-seven), [91](#)
- 28 (twenty-eight), [92](#)
- 29 (twenty-nine), [93](#)
- 30 (thirty), [93](#)
- 31 (thirty-one), [94](#)
- 32 (thirty-two), [94](#)
- 33 (thirty-three), [74](#)
- 34 (thirty-four), [95](#)
- 35 (thirty-five), [95](#)
- 36 (thirty-six), [95](#)
- 37 (thirty-seven), [96](#)
- 38 (thirty-eight), [96](#)
- 39 (thirty-nine), [97](#)

40 (forty), 97
41 (forty-one), 98
42 (forty-two), 98
43 (forty-three), 99
44 (forty-four), 76
45 (forty-five), 99
46 (forty-six), 100
47 (forty-seven), 100
48 (forty-eight), 101
49 (forty-nine), 101
50 (fifty), 102
51 (fifty-one), 102
52 (fifty-two), 102
53 (fifty-three), 103
54 (fifty-four), 103
55 (fifty-five), 77
56 (fifty-six), 104
57 (fifty-seven), 104
58 (fifty-eight), 104
59 (fifty-nine), 105
60 (sixty), 105
61 (sixty-one), 106
62 (sixty-two), 106
63 (sixty-three), 106
64 (sixty-four), 107
65 (sixty-five), 107
66 (sixty-six), 78
67 (sixty-seven), 108
68 (sixty-eight), 108
69 (sixty-nine), 108
70 (seventy), 109
71 (seventy-one), 109
72 (seventy-two), 109
73 (seventy-three), 110
74 (seventy-four), 110
75 (seventy-five), 111
76 (seventy-six), 111
77 (seventy-seven), 79
78 (seventy-eight), 111
79 (seventy-nine), 112
80 (eighty), 112
81 (eighty-one), 112
82 (eighty-two), 113
83 (eighty-three), 113
84 (eighty-four), 114
85 (eighty-five), 114

86 (eighty-six), 114
87 (eighty-seven), 115
88 (eighty-eight), 80
89 (eighty-nine), 115
90 (ninety), 115
91 (ninety-one), 116
92 (ninety-two), 116
93 (ninety-three), 117
94 (ninety-four), 117
95 (ninety-five), 118
96 (ninety-six), 118
97 (ninety-seven), 119
98 (ninety-eight), 119
99 (ninety-nine), 80

A

A (letter), 121, 180
address numbers
 1 (one), 171
 2 (two), 172
 3 (three), 172
 4 (four), 173
 5 (five), 173
 6 (six), 174
 7 (seven), 174
 8 (eight), 175
 9 (nine), 175
 calculating, 170
 challenging numbers, 176
 vibrations, 169
astrology birth chart
 anatomy of, 141
 Birth Code and, 146
 Chiron, 143, 145
 Earth, 143
 Jupiter, 143, 145
 Mars, 143, 145
 Mercury, 143, 145
 Neptune, 143, 145
 Oprah Winfrey, 141
 Pluto, 143, 145
 reading, 142, 145
 repeated degree numbers, 147
 Saturn, 145
 Sun, 143, 145
 Uranus, 143, 145

Venus, [143](#), [145](#)

B

B (letter), [122](#), [180](#)

Birth Code

astrology birth chart and, [146](#)

Day of Birth Number, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#)

Destiny Number, [13](#)

DNA and, [189](#)

introduction to, [10](#), [11](#), [13](#)

Life Purpose Number, [13](#), [15](#)

birth name

current name compared to, [188](#)

double letters, [179](#)

intensifications in, [179](#), [184](#)

letter averages, [179](#)

missing letters, [184](#)

missing numbers, [185](#)

suffixes in, [24](#)

C

C (letter), [122](#), [181](#)

Chaldean system, [188](#)

Chiron, [143](#), [145](#)

combination letters, [188](#)

consecutive number sequences, [191](#), [193](#)

Creation Triad, [38](#), [47](#), [52](#), [56](#), [66](#)

current name

birth name compared to, [188](#)

Chaldean system, [188](#)

changes to, [188](#)

intensifications in, [179](#), [184](#)

curve-line letters, [188](#)

D

D (letter), [123](#), [181](#)

Day of Birth Number, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#), [23](#)

Destiny Numbers. *See also* Master Numbers.

birth name and, [23](#)

calculating, [23](#)

Day of Birth Number and, [23](#)

introduction to, [13](#), [22](#)

Julia Roberts, [27](#)

Justin Timberlake, [25](#)

Life Purpose Number and, [23](#)

Mariel Hemingway, 26
Martin Luther King, Jr., 31
Oprah Winfrey, 28
Tony Robbins, 30
DNA numerology codes, 189
double letters, 179, 180, 183

E

E (letter), 125, 181, 183
Earth, 143

F

F (letter), 125, 183

G

G (letter), 126, 183
“God Number” (0), 39

H

Hemingway, Mariel, 17, 26
H (letter), 126, 183

I

I (letter), 127, 184
initials, 179, 180, 183
intensifications, 179, 180, 183

J

J (letter), 128, 180
Jupiter, 143, 145

K

King, Martin Luther, Jr., 18, 31
K (letter), 128, 180

L

letter shapes, 187
Life Purpose Number
calculating, 15
Destiny Number and, 23
introduction to, 13
L (letter), 129, 181

M

Manifestation Triad

- 2 (two), [37](#), [44](#), [46](#)
- 4 (four), [37](#), [52](#)
- 8 (eight), [37](#), [62](#)

Mars, [143](#), [145](#)

Master Numbers. *See also* Destiny Numbers.

- 11 (eleven), [69](#), [71](#)
- 22 (twenty-two), [72](#)
- 33 (thirty-three), [74](#)
- 44 (forty-four), [76](#)
- 55 (fifty-five), [77](#)
- 66 (sixty-six), [78](#)
- 77 (seventy-seven), [79](#)
- 88 (eighty-eight), [80](#)
- 99 (ninety-nine), [80](#)
- introduction to, [68](#)

Mercury, [143](#), [145](#)

Mind Triad

- 1 (one), [37](#), [41](#), [42](#)
- 5 (five), [37](#), [53](#)
- 7 (seven), [37](#), [60](#)

missing letters, [184](#)

missing numbers, [185](#)

M (letter), [130](#), [181](#)

Moon, [143](#), [145](#)

N

N (letter), [130](#), [181](#), [183](#)

name. *See* birth name; current name.

Neptune, [143](#), [145](#)

number signals, [169](#)

O

O (letter), [131](#), [183](#)

P

patterns, [191](#), [193](#), [194](#), [195](#)

Personal Cycles

- 1 (one) Personal Year/Month/Day, [159](#)
- 2 (two) Personal Year/Month/Day, [161](#)
- 3 (three) Personal Year/Month/Day, [161](#)
- 4 (four) Personal Year/Month/Day, [162](#)
- 5 (five) Personal Year/Month/Day, [162](#)
- 6 (six) Personal Year/Month/Day, [163](#)
- 7 (seven) Personal Year/Month/Day, [163](#)

8 (eight) Personal Year/Month/Day, [164](#)
9 (nine) Personal Year/Month/Day, [165](#)
9-Year Cycles, [159](#)
Personal Day, [151](#), [154](#)
Personal Month, [151](#), [152](#)
Personal Year, [151](#)
Power Cycles, [156](#)
P (letter), [132](#), [183](#)
Pluto, [143](#), [145](#)
Power Cycles, [156](#)
Pythagorean Numerology Alphabet system, [24](#)

Q

Q (letter), [132](#), [183](#)

R

repeated number patterns, [194](#)
R (letter), [133](#), [184](#)
Robbins, Tony, [18](#), [30](#)
Roberts, Julia, [17](#), [27](#)
root numbers
 1 (one), [19](#), [32](#), [41](#)
 2 (two), [19](#), [33](#), [43](#)
 3 (three), [19](#), [33](#), [47](#)
 4 (four), [20](#), [33](#), [51](#)
 5 (five), [20](#), [34](#), [53](#)
 6 (six), [20](#), [34](#), [56](#)
 7 (seven), [20](#), [34](#), [59](#)
 8 (eight), [21](#), [35](#), [62](#)
 9 (nine), [21](#), [35](#), [65](#)

S

Saturn, [145](#)
sequences, [191](#), [193](#), [194](#), [195](#)
signals, [169](#)
S (letter), [134](#), [180](#)
straight-line letters, [187](#)
Sun, [143](#), [145](#)

T

Timberlake, Justin, [17](#), [25](#)
T (letter), [135](#), [180](#)
triads
 1 5 7 Mind Triad, [37](#), [41](#), [42](#), [53](#), [60](#)
 2 4 8 Manifestation Triad, [37](#), [44](#), [46](#), [52](#), [62](#)

3 6 9 Triad of Creation, [38](#), [47](#), [52](#), [56](#), [66](#)

U

U (letter), [136](#), [181](#)

Uranus, [143](#), [145](#)

V

Venus, [143](#), [145](#)

V (letter), [136](#), [181](#)

W

W (letter), [137](#), [181](#), [183](#)

Winfrey, Oprah, [18](#), [28](#), [141](#)

X

X (letter), [138](#), [183](#)

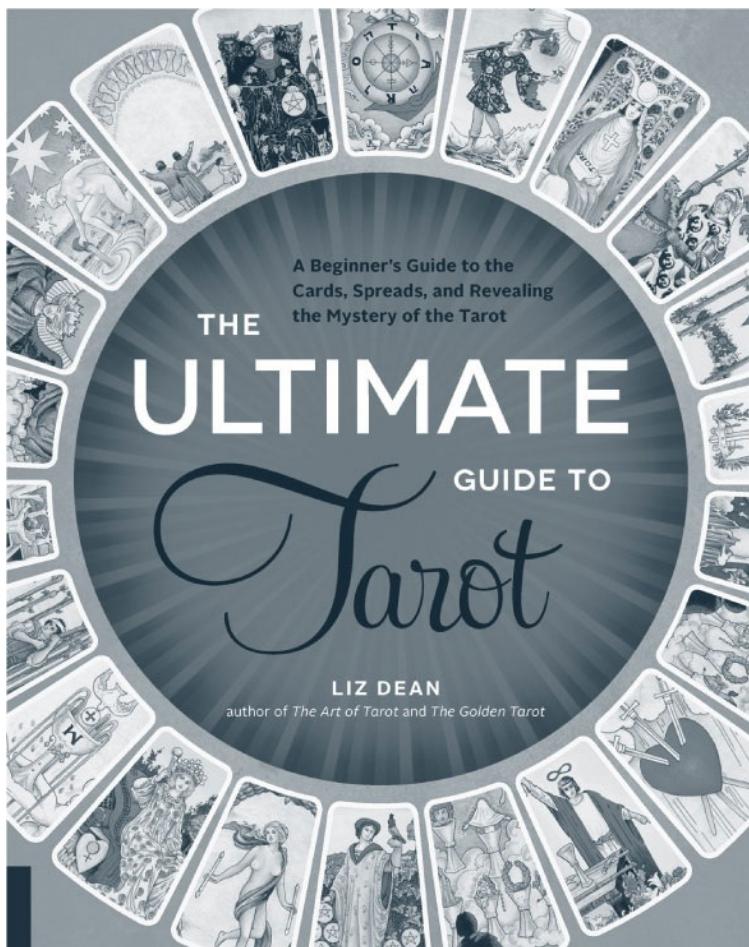
Y

Y (letter), [138](#), [183](#)

Z

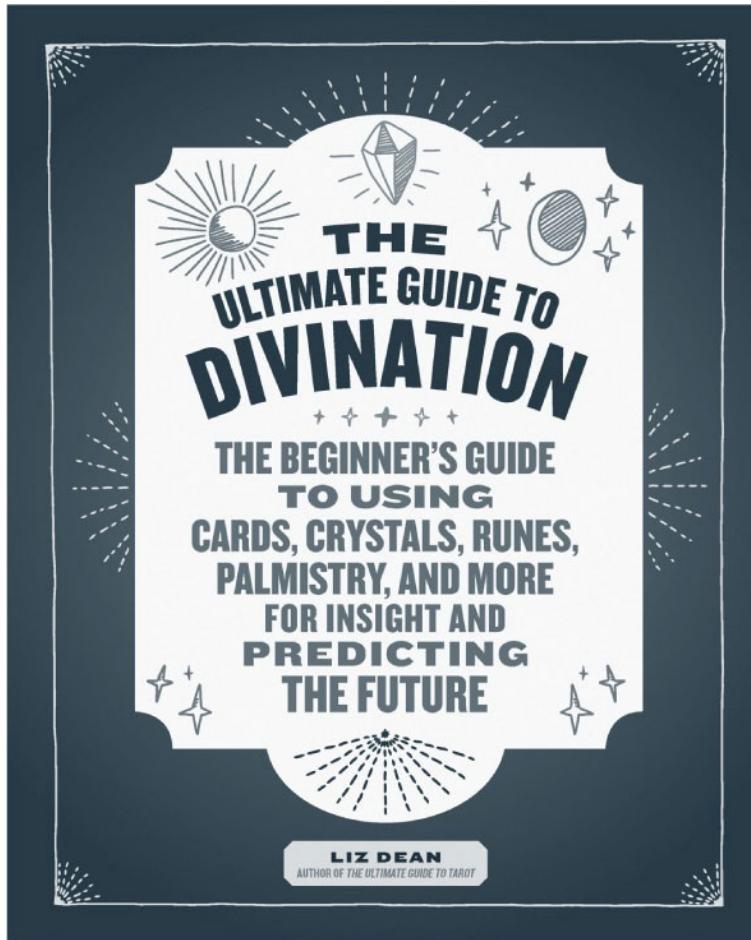
Z (letter), [139](#), [183](#)

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM FAIR WINDS PRESS



The Ultimate Guide to Tarot

978-1-59233-657-9

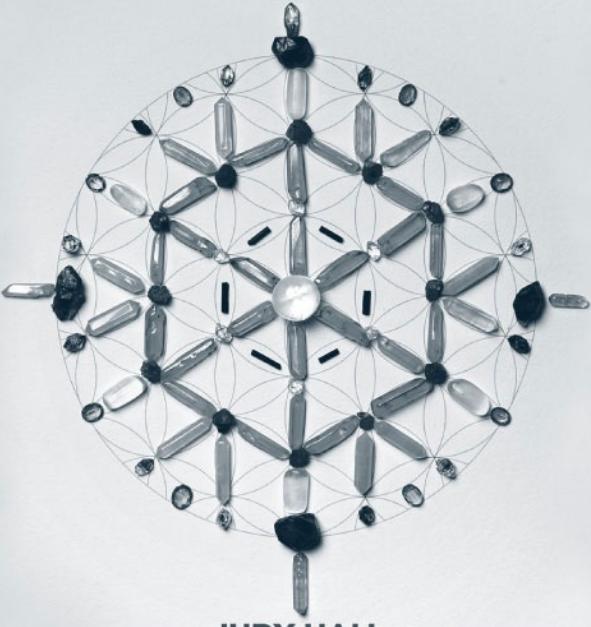


The Ultimate Guide to Divination

978-1-59233-778-1

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO
CRYSTAL GRIDS

Transform Your Life Using the Power
of Crystals and Layouts



JUDY HALL

Best-selling author of *The Encyclopedia of Crystals*

The Ultimate Guide to Crystal Grids

978-1-59233-781-1

T H E
ultimate
guide to
chakras

The Beginner's Guide
to Balancing, Healing, and
Unblocking Your Chakras for
Health and Positive Energy

Athena Perrakis, Ph.D.
FOUNDER OF SAGE GODDESS

The Ultimate Guide to Chakras
978-1-59233-847-4



*Dedicated to all who yearn to explore their divine origins ... and
awaken their magnificent soul code.*



Inspiring | Educating | Creating | Entertaining

Brimming with creative inspiration, how-to projects, and useful information to enrich your everyday life, Quarto Knows is a favorite destination for those pursuing their interests and passions. Visit our site and dig deeper with our books into your area of interest: Quarto Creates, Quarto Cooks, Quarto Homes, Quarto Lives, Quarto Drives, Quarto Explores, Quarto Gifts, or Quarto Kids.

© 2018 Quarto Publishing Group USA Inc.

Text © 2018 Tania Gabrielle

Illustrations © 2018 Quarto Publishing Group USA Inc.

First Published in 2018 by Fair Winds Press, an imprint of The Quarto Group, 100 Cummings Center, Suite 265-D, Beverly, MA 01915, USA.

T (978) 282-9590 F (978) 283-2742 QuartoKnows.com

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the copyright owners. All images in this book have been reproduced with the knowledge and prior consent of the artists concerned, and no responsibility is accepted by producer, publisher, or printer for any infringement of copyright or otherwise, arising from the contents of this publication. Every effort has been made to ensure that credits accurately comply with information supplied. We apologize for any inaccuracies that may have occurred and will resolve inaccurate or missing information in a subsequent reprinting of the book.

Fair Winds Press titles are also available at discount for retail, wholesale, promotional, and bulk purchase. For details, contact the Special Sales Manager by email at specialsales@quarto.com or by mail at The Quarto Group, Attn: Special Sales Manager, 401 Second Avenue North, Suite 310, Minneapolis, MN 55401, USA.

Digital edition: 978-1-63159536-3

Softcover edition: 978-1-59233-846-7

Digital edition published in 2018

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data available Design and Page Layout: Landers Miller Design

Illustration: Landers Miller Design

The information in this book is for educational purposes only. It is not intended to replace the advice of a physician or medical practitioner. Please see your health-care provider before beginning any new health program.